

Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra
Master of Education in Special Education (Visual Impairment)
M.Ed. Spl.Edu. (V.I.)
Syllabus- CBCS

Effective from Academic Session 2020-21
Two Years Duration
(04 Semesters)

INDEX

Course	Course Title	Credits	Hours	Page No.
SEMESTER I				06-18
MSE-101	Developments in Education and Special Education	4	60	6
MSE-102	Psychology of Development and Learning	4	60	9
MSE-103	Identification, Assessment and Needs of Children with Visual Impairment	4	60	12
MSE-104	Curriculum And Teaching Strategies for Children with Visual Impairment	4	60	15
MSE-105	Practical related to Visual Impairment	4	---	18
SEMESTER II				19-32
MSE-201	Research Methodology and Statistics	4	60	19
MSE-202	Curriculum Design & Development	4	60	22
MSE-203	Inclusive Education	4	60	24
MSE-204	Application of advanced technology and persons with visual impairment	4	60	27
MSE-205	Practical related to Visual Impairment	4	---	30
MSE-OE-01	Open Elective Course : Overview of diversity and special education/MOOC	2	30	31
Note: There will be no addition of grades & marks in open Elective paper in grand total of the semester-II				
SEMESTER III				33-49
MSE-301	Perspectives in Teacher Education – In-service & Pre-service	4	60	33
MSE-302	Educational Evaluation	4	60	35
MSE-303	Adulthood and Family Issues	4	60	38
MSE-304	Elective Course(Any One)	4	60	
MSE-304 A	Educational Management			40
MSE-304 B	Educational Technology			42
MSE-304 C	Guidance and Counseling			44
MSE-305	Dissertation*	2	---	46
MSE-306	Field Engagement/ Internship as a Teacher Educator	4	---	47
MSE-OE-02	Open Elective Course:	2	30	48

	Advance perspective in inclusive education/MOOC			
Note: There will be no addition of grades & marks in open Elective paper in grand total of the semester-III				
SEMESTER IV				50-57
MSE-401	Dissertation*	14	---	50
MSE-402	Field Engagement/ Internship as a Teacher Trainer	4	---	51
Total		80		

SCHEME/INTRODUCTION to COURSE
Master of Education in Special Education (Visual Impairment)
M.Ed. Spl.Edu. (V.I.)
Syllabus- CBCS
Semester I

Course code	Course title	Credits	Teaching hours per week	Internal marks	External Marks	Total Marks	Duration of Exam
MSE-101	Developments in Education and Special Education	4	4	20	80	100	3 Hour
MSE-102	Psychology of Development and Learning	4	4	20	80	100	3 Hour
MSE-103	Identification, Assessment and Needs of Children with Visual Impairment	4	4	20	80	100	3 Hour
MSE-104	Curriculum And Teaching Strategies for Children with Visual Impairment	4	4	20	80	100	3 Hour
MSE-105	Practical related to Visual Impairment	4	4	20	80	100	
Total		20	20	100	400	500	

Semester-II

Course code	Course title	Credits	Teaching hours per week	Internal marks	External Marks	Total Marks	Duration of Exam
MSE-201	Research Methodology and Statistics	4	4	20	80	100	3 Hour
MSE-202	Curriculum Design & Development	4	4	20	80	100	3 Hour
MSE-203	Inclusive Education	4	4	20	80	100	3 Hour
MSE-204	Application of advanced technology and persons with visual impairment	4	4	20	80	100	3 Hour
MSE-205	Practical related to Visual Impairment	4	4	20	80	100	
MSE-OE-01	Open Elective Course : Overview of diversity and special education/MOOC	2	2	10	40	50	2 Hour
Total		20	20	100	400	500	

Note: There will be no addition of grades & marks in open Elective paper in grand total of the semester-II

Semester-III

Course code	Course title	Credits	Teaching hours per week	Internal marks	External Marks	Total Marks	Duration of Exam
MSE-301	Perspectives in Teacher Education – In-service & Pre-service	4	4	20	80	100	3 Hour
MSE-302	Educational Evaluation	4	4	20	80	100	3 Hour
MSE-303	Adulthood and Family Issues	4	4	20	80	100	3 Hour
MSE-304	Elective Course(Any One)	4	4	20	80	100	3 Hour
MSE-304 A	Educational Management						
MSE-304 B	Educational Technology						
MSE-304 C	Guidance and Counseling						
MSE-305	Dissertation*(synopsis)	2	4	50	----	50	
MSE-306	Field Engagement/ Internship as a Teacher Educator	4	4	20	80	100	
MSE-OE- 02	Open Elective Course : Advance perspective in inclusive education/MOOC	2	2	10	40	50	2 Hour
Total		22	22	150	400	550	

Note: There will be no addition of grades & marks in open Elective paper in grand total of the semester-III

** Teacher Educators need to select a problem for investigations and provide the necessary supportive and explanatory information as needed. Teacher Educators need to present the synopsis of their work. Synopsis and presentation will be evaluated by Departmental Research committee (DRC).*

Semester-IV

Course code	Course title	Credits	Internal marks	External Marks	Total Marks	Duration of Exam
MSE-401	Dissertation*	14	150	200	350	
MSE-402	Field Engagement/ Internship as a Teacher Trainer	4	20	80	100	
Total		18	170	280	450	

*** Note: Suggestive/As per the University Regulations**

- Complete a review of related research literature in accordance with the research problems.
- Explain and describe the methodology used to conduct the research problem.
- Explain the significance of the results obtained after conducting the research study.
- Summarize the results, explain the corresponding conclusions derived and the subsequent recommendations formulated for further research and practice.
- Provide a list of references, other supportive documentation used for the study.
- Make an oral presentation on the completed work.

Area E- Practical Related to Disability

1. Elicit information from parents and professionals the relevant information about one child with Specific Disability.
2. Assess the child with Specific Disability, using formal and informal tools and identify the specific learning problems.
3. Write a comprehensive assessment report by analyzing and interpreting the data.
4. Develop an appropriate educational plan (current level, annual goals, short term objectives, methods and material and evaluation).
5. Collaborate with the class teachers and related professional to implement the IEP.
6. Implement IEP for a period of minimum 15 sessions (each session lasting for not less than 45 minutes).
7. Make class visits to support the student when the regular teacher teaches and collaborate with the class teachers.
8. Evaluate the child and write a report.

Area F- Field Engagement/ Internship as Teacher Educators

Each student trainee is expected to teach 10 lectures in Third & Fourth Semester to student trainees undergoing training in B.Ed.Spl.Ed. level in topics from the curriculum of B.Ed. Spl. Edu.

**Faculty of Education, KUK
Programme Outcomes**

1. Learners will be able to comprehend the acquire knowledge during the Programme of study.
2. Learners will be able to reflect on the issues relating to the discipline – ‘Education’.
3. Learners will be able to exhibit the professional skills and competencies acquired during the Programme of study.
4. Learners will be able to show scientific & research capabilities in their academic, professional and general life pursuits.
5. Learners will be able to apply the knowledge and skills acquired in academic planning, organizing, evaluation, decision making, resource management according to pre- determined objectives/outcomes.
6. Learners will be able to work as member or leader in various teams and multi-disciplinary & diverse settings.
7. Learners will be able to discuss and solve the problems relating to the discipline and life.
8. Learners will be able to state and follow the ethical issues relating to the discipline and society.
9. Learners will be able to apply different tools and techniques of communication and related skills.

PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES

After completing this program the student-teachers will be able to:

1. demonstrate conceptual understanding of both general and special education, and Psychology of Development and Learning.
2. demonstrate knowledge and skills about identification, assessment and educational need of children with specific tools and techniques in the area of education of visual impairment.
3. demonstrate the conceptual understanding of core curriculum, expanded core curriculum and Universal Design for Learning and Skill required for adapting and monitoring the curriculum for students with visual impairment
4. demonstrate the acquisition of knowledge and skills of research, application of Advanced Technology, use of ICT, Unified English Braille literacy and use of advanced Braille in the field of education of visually impaired
5. demonstrate the acquisition of knowledge and understanding of the concept of inclusive education with historical perspective and building learning environment for diverse learning needs in the area of inclusive education
6. demonstrate the conceptual understanding of teacher education and family role in the development of children with special needs
7. demonstrate the professional knowledge and skills of evaluation to manage the education of children with disabilities
8. demonstrate the conceptual understanding of educational technology and counseling for children with special needs especially of visual impaired.
9. demonstrate the knowledge and skills to prepare community participatory program and conducting seminar on ICT, guidance, observation and teaching of B.Ed. trainees in the field of special education, designing and conducting research and writing dissertation.

DEVELOPMENTS IN EDUCATION AND SPECIAL EDUCATION

Course Code: MSE-101

Credits: 04

Time of Examination: 3 Hours

Marks: 100

External-80;Internal-20

NOTE: Paper setter will set 10 questions in all i.e. two from each unit. The students will be required to attempt five questions, selecting one from each unit. All questions carry equal marks.

Introduction

This course will enable learners to explore education both general and special from historical perspective leading to contemporary India. The course also includes various commissions and policies and issues and trends in the field of education, special education and inclusive education in the national and international contexts covering all aspects of quantity and quality.

Course Outcomes

After completing the course student teachers will be able to

1. *know the historical perspective of visual impairment in India.*
2. *trace the general and special education system in India.*
3. *discuss the various roles of educational agencies in India.*
4. *explain the policies and legislation at national and international level for the development of education in India.*
5. *appreciate implications of recommendations made by the various Committees and Commissions for educational (General and Special) developments in India.*
6. *develop insight into the issues and challenges of present-day education system.*
7. *understand important quality related issues which need to be taken into account for revision/ development of new education policy.*
8. *describe the support systems for education of children with special needs.*
9. *know the current trends and future perspective of visual impairment in modern India.*

Unit 1: An Overview of Development of Education System

- 1.1 Shaping of Education in Pre-Independence India
- 1.2 Shaping of Education in Post-Independence India
- 1.3 Emerging Education in India and in the Global Context
- 1.4 Perspectives of Education for the Persons with Disabilities
- 1.5 Constitutional Provisions and Directive Principles Related to Education and Special Education

Unit 2: Issues in Indian Education with Special Reference to Persons with Disabilities

- 2.1 Accessibility to School, Curriculum & Learning Resources and Attitudinal Barriers
- 2.2 Analysis of the Status of Elementary & Secondary Education for All. (SSA, RMSA,) and Issues for Bridging Gaps
- 2.3 Ensuring Equity Principles across Disabilities, Gender, Caste, Socially Disadvantaged Groups, Marginalized and their Specific Educational Problems
- 2.4 Challenges of Special Education, Inclusion, Systemic Reforms, Provisions and Support System, Public Private Partnership & NGO Initiatives
- 2.5 Support Systems to Meet Diverse Learning Needs- Family, Community, School, Peer, Administrative and Resource Support

Unit 3: Policies and Legislations for Education & Special Education Development of Special Education in India

3.1 National Legislations (RCI Act 1992, PWD Act 1995, National Trust Act, Biwako Millennium Framework, **RPWD Act 2016**)

3.2 International Legislations for Special Education and International Organisations (UNESCAP, UNCRPD, WHO, UNICEF, NESCO, UNDP, Action Aid, CBM), **UNESCO's Global Education monitoring Report (2020)**

3.3 National Policies (POA 1992, SSA, RMSA and RUSA, **SamagraShikshaProgramme**) & Government Schemes and Provisions for Persons with Disabilities

3.4 Role of Governmental and non-governmental agencies in general and special education

3.5 Current issues– Identifications, Labelling, cultural and linguistic diversity & advocacy

Unit 4: Quality Issues in Education

4.1 Indicators of quality related to teaching - learning strategies, classroom environment, and Student Assessment

4.2 Linking pedagogy with curriculum, contextual constructivism

4.3 Ensuring standards in Open & Distance Learning system – Non-formal education, face-to-face vs. Distance mode, **online mode.**

4.4 Special and Inclusive education - Adopting flexible strategies for the acquisition and use of inputs and monitoring performance in inclusive set up

4.5 Quality enhancement in service delivery and community rehabilitation

Unit 5: Current Trends and Future Perspective

5.1 Education as a development indicator, and enhancer of development indicators

5.2 Education for sustainable development & Right based approach

5.3 International curriculum framework in the light of changing priorities and international perspectives

5.4 Education for conservation of environment and social change

5.5 Education for individual and national development

Course Work/ Assignments

- Trace development of education in India during pre-Independence
- Identify Constitutional provisions ensuring equity and protection of human rights as well as non-discrimination
- Study factors influencing special education as a discipline in India
- Identify quality related issues of your State and suggest strategies to address them

Suggested Readings

- Anand, C.L. et.al. (1993). Teacher and Education in Emerging Indian Society, NCERT, New Delhi.
- Compendium of Schemes (2014). Department of Empowerment of Persons with Disabilities, Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment, Govt. of India.
- Education Commission. (1964-1966). Ministry of Education, Government of India, New Delhi.
- Singh, J., Srikrishna, G., Mishra, P. & Reddy, K. S. (2019). **HandBook on Special Education and Children with Special Needs. Hyderabad: Neel Kamal Publications Pvt. Ltd.**
- Julka, A. (2014). Evaluation of the Implementation of the Scheme IEDSS in India. Department of Education of Groups with Special Needs. NCERT, New Delhi.
- Julka, A., Mukhopadhyay, S., Vyas, S., Sharma, M, Anupriya, C., & Salin, D. (2014). Including Children with Special Needs: Primary Stage. NCERT, New Delhi.

- Kumar, A. (2003). Environmental challenges of the 21st century, APH Publishing Corporation, New Delhi.
- Mohanty, J., (1986). School Education in Emerging Society, sterling Publishers MacMillan, New Delhi.
- National Policy on Education (1986). Ministry of Human Resource Development Govt. of India, New Delhi.
- National University of Educational Planning and Administration (2014). Education for All Towards Quality with Equity: INDIA. NUEPA, New Delhi.
- Ozial, A.O. (1977). Hand Book of School Administration and Management. Macmillan, London.
- Programme of Action (1992). Ministry of Human Resource Development. Govt. of India, New Delhi.
- Report of Core group on value orientation to education (1992). Planning commission, Govt of India.
- Salamatullah, (1979). Education in Social context, NCERT, New Delhi.
- School Education in India – Present Status and Future Needs (1986). NCERT, New Delhi.
- Seventh All India School Education Survey (2002). NCERT, New Delhi.
- UNDP (1996). Human Development Reports. Oxford University Press. New York.
- UNESCO (2004). Education for All: The Quality Imperative. EFA Global Monitoring Report. Paris.
- UNESCO (2009). Report on Education for sustainable development.
- Varghese, N.V. (1995). School Effects on Achievement: A Study of Government and Private Aided Schools in Kerala. In Kuldip Kumar (Ed.) School effectiveness and learning achievement at primary stage: International perspectives. NCERT. New Delhi.

PSYCHOLOGY OF DEVELOPMENT AND LEARNING

Course Code: MSE-102

Credits: 04

Time of Examination: 3 Hours

Marks: 100

External-80; Internal-20

NOTE: Paper setter will set 10 questions in all i.e. two from each unit. The students will be required to attempt five questions, selecting one from each unit. All questions carry equal marks.

Introduction

This course exposes learners to the critical understanding of theoretical perspectives of development and implications for in teaching learning process. Through close observation of children in their natural environments would situate the theoretical knowledge within realistic frames. This course would also be able to equip them to reflect and critique the cognitive and information processing.

Course Outcomes

After completing the course student teachers will be able to

- 1. describe the meaning of educational psychology and its applications in special education.*
- 2. explain the psychological principles and methods in specific context of education and special education.*
- 3. explain the principles and their implication for growth and development.*
- 4. know the contribution of different personalities in growth and development.*
- 5. critically analyze the process from the point of view of cognitive psychology.*
- 6. explain role of motivation in learning, learning processes and theories*
- 7. explain personality, its theories, assessment and implication in education.*
- 8. apply psychological aspects to teaching - learning situations.*
- 9. know concept of individual differences and their basis.*

Unit 1: Overview Educational Psychology

- 1.1 Nature and scope of educational psychology
- 1.2 Principles of educational psychology
- 1.3 Methods of Educational Psychology
 - 1.3.1 Observation
 - 1.3.2 Experimental method
 - 1.3.3 Correlational
 - 1.3.4 Clinical
 - 1.3.5 Case Study
- 1.4 Applications of educational psychology to person with disabilities
- 1.5 Contemporary trends

Unit 2: Understanding the Development of the Learner

- 2.1 Concept of Growth and Development
- 2.2 Methods of studying development: Longitudinal, Cross-sectional, Cohort sequence
- 2.3 Physical, social, emotional, moral development, play and language development
- 2.4 Cognitive Development: Piaget, Vygotsky and Kohlberg
- 2.5 Factors affecting Growth and Development

Unit 3: Cognition and Information Processing

- 3.1 Sensation, Perception and Attention
- 3.2 Memory - Nature and types, factors affecting memory
- 3.3 Thinking: Concept Formation, Reasoning, Problem solving
- 3.4 Intelligence: Nature, types, theories and assessment
 - 3.4.1 Creativity
- 3.5 Individual differences and its educational implications for children with disabilities

Unit 4: Motivation, Learning and Personality

- 4.1 Concept, definition and theories of Motivation
- 4.2 Classical and Contemporary Learning Theories: Behavioural, Cognitive and Social
- 4.3 Concept, definition and principles of personality development
- 4.4 Personality Theories-
 - 4.4.1 Psychoanalytic-Freud & Neo-Freudians, Trait, Humanistic
 - 4.4.2 Assessment of Personality
- 4.5 Implications in teaching-learning with reference to children with disabilities

Unit 5: Psychological Aspects of Teaching

- 5.1 Individual differences in cognitive and affective areas and its educational Implications
- 5.2 Classroom climate, group dynamics
- 5.3 Peer tutoring, co-operative learning, self-regulated learning
- 5.4 Teacher effectiveness and competence
- 5.5 Guiding children with disabilities

Course Work/ Assignments/ Practicum

- Plan and conduct a survey about attitudes/ practices regarding one or more of the following: children with disabilities, prenatal development, prenatal hazards, school drop-out, motivation of children
- Conduct an experiment with Piagetian methods of evaluating cognitive development and submit a report
- Analyze any autobiography to explain human development
- Design a behaviour modification plan for a specific child
- Present information on cognitive styles and their effects on learning

Transaction

Lecture Method, Seminar, Group Discussion, Practical and Field work

Essential readings

- Agarwal, I.J.C (1994). Essentials of Educational Psychology. Vikas Publishing House, Pvt.Ltd., New Delhi.
- Chatterjee, S.K. (2000). Advanced Educational Psychology. Arunabhasen Books and ALLIED(P) Ltd.,
- Freud, S (1935). A general Introduction to psychoanalysis. Live right, New York.
- Mangal, S.K. (1997). Advanced Educational Psychology. Prentice Hall of India Pvt.,Ltd., New Delhi.
- Maslow, A.M. (1954). Motivation and Personality. Harper Press, New York.
- Morgan, C.T. (1961). Introduction to Psychology. McGraw Hill, New York.
- Mussen, P.H., Conger, J.J., & Kagan, J. (1969). Child development and personality. Harper & Row, New York.

Suggested Readings

- Bernard, H.W. (1972). Psychology of Learning and Teaching. Mc Grow Hill, New York.
- Chauhan, S.S. (1996). Advanced Educational Psychology. Vikas Publishing House, New Delhi.
- DeCecco, J.P., & Crawford, W. (1977). Psychology of Learning and Instruction. Prentice Hall, New Delhi.
- Driscoll, P.M. (1994). Psychology of Learning for Instruction. Allyn & Becon, Boston.
- Hurlick, E.B. (1992). Child Development. Mc Grow Hill, New York.
- Joyce, M., & Others (1992). Models of Teaching. Holt Rinehart and Winston, New York.
- Lindgren, H.C. (1976) Educational Psychology in the Classroom. John Wiley, New York.
- Mildred, C.R.F. (1978). Infants, Children: Their Development and Learning. Gran Hill, New York. (Indian Reprint).
- Panda, K.C. (1997). Elements of Child Development. Kalyani Publishers, New Delhi.
- Sharma, P. (1995). Basics on Development and Growth of a Child. Reliance Publication, New Delhi.

- Slavin, E.R. (2003). Educational Psychology: Theory and Practice (7th ed.). Allyn&Becon, Boston.
- Wilson, A.R., Rockbeck, M.C., & Michael, N.B. (1979). Psychological Foundations of Learning and Teaching. Mc Grand Hill, New York.

IDENTIFICATION, ASSESSMENT AND NEEDS OF CHILDREN WITH VISUAL IMPAIRMENT

Course Code: MSE-103

Time of Examination: 3 Hours

Credits: 04

Marks: 100

External-80; Internal-20

NOTE: Paper setter will set 10 questions in all i.e. two from each unit. The students will be required to attempt five questions, selecting one from each unit. All questions carry equal marks.

Introduction

Assessment is a multifaceted process of gathering information by using appropriate tools and techniques in order to make educational decisions about placement and the educational programme for that student. A comprehensive functional assessment employs a combination of tools and techniques selected to be consistent with the purposes of the assessment. The interpretation and integration of information gathered from these various sources is a key factor in comprehensive assessment of visually impaired children to make informed decisions about their individualized education programme. To participate fully in this process, the learners must have an understanding of the needs of children with visual impairment and those with additional disabilities, at different stages of the growth and development; knowledge of the potential impact of the visual impairment on behaviour and functioning; and a thorough understanding of the assessment instruments and procedures.

Course Outcomes

After completing the course student teachers will be able to

1. *trace the historical development of visual impairment*
2. *discuss the attitude of society toward visual impairment.*
3. *classify the concept of visual impairment according to different agencies.*
4. *explain the factors affecting changing societal attitude and policy perspectives.*
5. *describe the causes and implications of different eye disorders.*
6. *critically examine the needs arising at different stages of persons with visual impairment.*
7. *develop skills to identify visual impaired children with blindness, low vision, and their assessment procedure.*
8. *develop the skills to prepare assessment tools for impaired children.*
9. *develop skills to plan and implement vision efficiency training for children with low vision.*

Unit 1: Evolving Concept and Definition of Visual Impairment

1.1 History of visual impairment

1.2 Attitudinal and behavioural change of the society towards the persons with visual impairment

1.3 Paradigm shift from charity through medical and social to right based approach

1.4 Factors affecting changing societal attitude and policy perspectives with reference to persons with visual impairment: Self-help movements, Service delivery organizations, Judiciary and quasi-judicial bodies, UN Bodies, and media

1.5 Classification of visual Impairment: WHO, International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health (ICF), and domestic legislations

Unit 2: Eye Disorders: Etiology and Implications

2.1 Neurological causes of visual impairment: cortical visual impairment

2.2 Disorder related to refraction: myopia, hyperopia, presbyopia, astigmatism

2.3 Disorders related to receptive aspects of the eye: retinal detachment, retinitis pigmentosa, Retinopathy of prematurity, optic atrophy, anidria, and macular degeneration, and albinism

2.4 Muscular and related disorders: nystagmus, strabismus, amblyopia

2.5 Vitamin A deficiency, cataract, glaucoma, corneal ulcer, trachoma, and colourblindness

Unit 3: Identification and Assessment Procedures of Children with Blindness and Low Vision

3.1 Methods and tools for assessment of children with blindness: Functional Skills Inventory for the Blind, Oregon project for visually impaired and Pre-schoolers, A short Scale IQ measure for the visually impaired based on WISC-R, Adapted EPQ, Adapted Blind Learning Aptitude Test, Concept development for blind Children, Reading Preference Test, Cornell Medical Index on Visually Handicapped children

3.2 Identification of children with low vision and psychosocial implications of low vision

3.3 Functional vision assessment: selection of methods and tools for functional vision assessment of persons with low vision: low vision assessment by Jill Keeffe, Lea Tests

3.4 Concept and methods of visual efficiency training

3.5 Preparation of teacher made tools for functional assessment of vision and skills

Unit 4: Identification and Assessment Procedures of Children with Visual Impairment and Multiple Disabilities

4.1 Concept of VIMD

4.2 Role of multidisciplinary team of professionals in assessment of children with VIMD

4.3 Functional assessment methods and tools for VIMD: physical, vision, hearing, tactual, and communication skills assessment

4.4 Implications of vision loss in adapting available tools of assessment for persons with Visual impairment

4.5 Preparation of teacher made tools for functional assessment of VIMD

Unit 5: Needs of Persons with Visual Impairment

5.1 Infancy and early childhood: early stimulation and early intervention

5.2 School age: placement alternatives, collaboration of special and regular teacher

5.3 Transition Period: self-identity, self-esteem, and self-image

5.4 Vocational Development: emerging job opportunities

5.5 Adulthood issues: sexuality and marriage, recreation and leisure; geriatric groups: disintegrating family system, social security, CBR and community support

Course Work/ Practical/ Field Engagement (Any Three)

- Prepare a questionnaire to identify the approach followed by an inclusive school towards the education of children with disabilities
- Visit an eye hospital/primary health centre/compository rehabilitation camp and observe persons with different eye disorders and write a report
- Prepare and administer a teacher made tool for functional assessment of vision and visual skills of a child with low vision and submit a report
- Prepare and administer a teacher made tool for functional assessment of Vision, Hearing, Tactual, Communication and functional skills of children with VIMD and submit a report
- Critically analyse any psychological test you have studied for its applicability and identify items to be adapted for the persons with visual impairment in Indian context

Essential Readings

- Barraga, N. C. (1980). Sequences of Visual Development. University of Texas. Austin.
- Bhan, S., & Swarup, S. (2010). Functional skills inventory for the blind. National association for the blind, Mumbai.

- Bhandari, R., & Narayan J. (2009). Creating learning opportunities: a step by step guide to teaching students with vision impairment and additional disabilities, including deafblindness. Voice and vision: India.
- Corn, A. L., & Koenig, A.J. 2000. Foundation of Low Vision: Clinical & Functional Perspective. AFB Press, New York.
- Dimri, A. (2002). Preparation of Norms of WISC-R (Verbal) for the Visually Handicapped. NIVH, Dehradun.
- Hyvarinen, L., & Jacob, N. (2011). What and how does this child see: assessment of visual functioning for development and learning. Vistest Ltd. Finland.
- Leat, S.J., Shute R.H., & Westall, C.A. (1999). Assessing children's vision: A Handbook. Butterworth-Heinemann: Oxford.
- Lueck, A. H. (2004). Functional Vision- A practitioner guide to Evaluation & Intervention, AFB Press. New York.
- Mani, M.N.G. (1992). Concept development of blind children. SRK Vidyalaya. Coimbatore.
- Mani, M.N.G. (1993). Concept Development of Blind Children: A Research Study. Shri Ramakrishna Mission Vidyalaya. Printing Press. Coimbatore.
- Mani, M.N.G. (2001). Reading Preference Test (REPT) for Children with Low Vision. Coimbatore: International Human Resource Development Centre for the Disabled.
- Mukhopadhyay, M., Jangira, N.K., Mani M.N.G., & Roy Choudary, M. (1988). Source Book For Training Teachers Of Visually Impaired. NCERT. New Delhi.
- Reynolds, C.R., & Janzen, E.F. (Ed.) (2007). Encyclopaedia of Special Education. Vol. I A-D, John Wiley, Canada.
- Sacks, S. Z., & Silberman, R.K. (2005). Educating Students who have Visual Impairments with other Disabilities, Paul H Brookes, Maryland.
- Salvia, J., Ysselduke, J.E., & Bolt, S. (2007), Assessment in Special & Inclusive Education. Houghton Mifflin: USA.
- Scheiman, M., Scheiman, M., & Whittaker, S.G. (2007). Low Vision Rehabilitation, SLACK Incorporated: USA.
- Scholl, G. T. (Ed.) (1986). Foundations of the education for blind and visually handicapped children and youth: Theory and Practice. AFB Press. New York.
- Singh, T.B. (1986). A short Scale I.Q Measure for the Visually Handicapped. NIVH, Dehradun.
- Singh, T.B. (1986). Eysenck Personality Questionnaire (EPQ) for the Visually Handicapped. NIVH, Dehradun.
- Singh, T.B. (1986). Standardisation of Cornell Medical Index on Visually Handicapped children. NIVH, Dehradun.
- Singh, T.B., & Sati, G. (1992). Use of Blind Learning Aptitude Test as a performance measure for the assessment of Visually Handicapped Children in India. NIVH Dehradun.
- Warren, D.H. (1983). Blindness and Early Childhood Development.: AFB Press, New York.

Suggested Readings

- Aitken, S., Bultjens, M., Clark, C., Eyre, J.T. (2000), Teaching Children who are Deaf blind. David Fulton Publisher: London,
- Batshaw, M.L., Pellegrino, L., & Roizen, N.J. (2007), Children with Disabilities. Paul. H. Brookes: Maryland,
- Holbrook M. C. & Koenig A. J. (Eds.) (2000). Foundations of Education, Vol I: History and Theory of Teaching Children and Youths with Visual Impairments, (2nd Ed): AFB Press, New York.
- Kundu, C.L. (2000). Status of Disability in India. Rehabilitation Council of India, New Delhi.
- National Institute for the Visually Handicapped (1990). Handbook for Teachers of the Blind, NIVH Dehradun.
- Punani, B., & Rawal, N. (1993). Handbook: Visual Impairment. Ashish Publishing House, New Delhi.
- Singh, J., Srikrishna, G., Mishra, P. & Reddy, K. S. (2019). HandBook on Special Education and Children with Special Needs. Hyderabad: Neel Kamal Publications Pvt. Ltd.

CURRICULUM AND TEACHING STRATEGIES FOR CHILDREN WITH VISUAL IMPAIRMENT

Course Code: MSE-104

Time of Examination: 3 Hours

Credits: 04

Marks: 100

External-80; Internal-20

NOTE: Paper setter will set 10 questions in all i.e. two from each unit. The students will be required to attempt five questions, selecting one from each unit. All questions carry equal marks.

Introduction

The purpose of the curriculum is encapsulated in the four capacities - to enable each child or young person to be a successful learner, a confident individual, a responsible citizen and an effective contributor. The general education curriculum should be universally designed to meet the educational needs of most students, including those with visual impairment. However, some adaptations to the learning materials and the teaching approaches have to be made so that the learning needs of visually impaired children can be met. This course prepares the learners to develop a balanced curriculum with due consideration given to the children's intellectual, personal, emotional and social developments. Learners will acquire skills to adopt a consistent, realistic and flexible approach in curriculum planning and implementation. They will be able to plan possible adaptations to the curriculum, taking into account the children's visual impairment, their abilities and learning needs.

Course Outcomes

After completing the course student teachers will be able to

1. *define the concept and meaning of curriculum.*
2. *appreciate the importance of various basis to curriculum development.*
3. *accessing school curriculum with reference to special children*
4. *designing, Developing and implementation of need based curriculum*
5. *evaluate need based curriculum*
6. *develop an expanded core curriculum for children with visual impairment on the basis of situational analysis.*
7. *adapt the school curriculum keeping in mind the principles of curriculum adaptation in different curricular skill areas.*
8. *demonstrate appropriate teaching strategy in teaching reading, writing, and math*
9. *critically examine approaches to curriculum development for VIAD.*

Unit 1: Basic Curriculum Areas and Skills

- 1.1 Curricular skills related to cognitive domain
- 1.2 Curricular skills related to psychomotor domain
- 1.3 Curricular skills related to affective domain
- 1.4 Core curriculum, collateral curriculum, and support curriculum
- 1.5 Curriculum adaptation: Need and principles

Unit 2: Introduction to Expanded Core Curriculum

- 2.1 From plus curriculum to expanded core curriculum and Introduction and Orientation to Unified English Braille
- 2.2 Philosophical basis
- 2.3 Psychological basis
- 2.4 Sociological basis
- 2.5 Ethical considerations

Unit 3: Steps in Expanded Core Curriculum Development

- 3.1 Assessment of needs with reference to accessing school curriculum
- 3.2 Designing a need based curriculum: situational analysis for selection of skills and method of teaching
- 3.3 Developing a collaborative curriculum
- 3.4 Implementation of the curriculum

3.5 Critical evaluation of the curriculum

Unit 4: Strategies for Teaching

4.1 Specific teaching strategies: task analysis, co-activity, pre teaching, selfverbalization, direction giving, generalization, feature enhancement, and use ofkinaesthetic movement

4.2 Teaching reading to students with visual impairment: Reading aloud, peer reading, organic reading, and whole language approach

4.3 Strategies for writing skills: guided and independent writing

4.4 Strategies for teaching math: concrete, experiential, role play, and origami

4.5 Strategies for teaching use of ICT: demonstration, verbal instruction, and peertutoring

Unit 5: Approaches to Curriculum Development for VIAD

5.1 Ecological

5.2 Multisensory

5.3 Thematic

5.4 Functional

5.5 Experiential

Course Work/ Practical/ Field Engagement (Any Two)

- Identify and present various curricular domains in the given chapter from a text book
- Adapt the school curriculum in any one subject keeping in mind the principles of curriculum adaptation
- Design the curriculum for a child with visual impairment
- Develop a thematic curriculum for a child with VIAD

Essential Readings

- Aggarwal, J.C. (2005). Curriculum development 2005. Shipra Pub. Delhi.
- Bhandari, R., & Narayan J. (2009). Creating learning opportunities: a step by step guide to teaching students with vision impairment and additional disabilities, including deaf-blindness. Voice and vision: India.
- Biwas, P.C. (2004). Education of children with Visual Impairment: in inclusive education. Abhijeet Publication, Delhi.
- French, S., & Swain, J. (1997). From a different view point: the lives and experiences of visually impaired people. Jessica Kinsey Pub, London.
- Grover, U., & Chaudhari, M. (2009). Curricular Strategies. Kanishka Publication, New Delhi.
- Hodapp, R. M. (1998). Developmental and disabilities: Intellectual, sensory and motor impairment. Cambridge Uni. Press, New York.
- Jain, P. (2006). Curriculum & teaching. Kanishka Publication, New Delhi.
- Joyce, B., Weil, M., & Calhoun, E. (2009). Model of teaching. PHI learning Pvt. New Delhi.
- Lowenfeld, B. (1973). The Visually Handicapped Child in School. John Day Company, New York.
- Mangal, S.K. (2007). Educating exceptional children-an introduction to special education. PHI Learning Pvt. New Delhi.
- Rao, V. (2009). Curriculum development. Saurabh Pub, New Delhi.
- Scholl, G.T. (1986). Foundations of the education for blind and visually handicapped children and youth: Theory and Practice. AFB Press, New York.
- Sharma, R.A. (2011). Curriculum development and instruction. R. Lal Book Depot, Meerut.
- Shrivastava, N. (2010). Blind and mentally handicapped children: problems and coping strategies. Ritu Publication, Jaipur.
- Srivastava, H.S. (2011). Curriculum & method of teaching. Shipra Pub., Delhi.
- Vijayan, P., & Victoria, G. (2009). Education of visually impaired children with additional disabilities. Kanishka Publication, New Delhi.

Suggested Readings

- Agrawal, S. (2004). Teaching mathematics to blind students through programmed learning strategies. Abhijeet Publication, Delhi.
- Baratt, S. H. (2008). The special education tool kit. Sage Publication, New Delhi.
- Bhan, S., & Swarup, S. (2010). Functional skills inventory for the blind. National association for the blind, Mumbai.
- Maitra, K. (2010). Inclusion: Issues and Perspective. Kanishka Publication, New Delhi.
- Mani, M.N.G. (1992). Concept development of blind children. SRK Vidyalaya: Coimbatore.

- Mani, M.N.G. (1992). Techniques of teaching blind children. Sterling Publishers Pvt.Ltd. New Delhi.
- Mukhopadhyay, M., Jangira, N.K., Mani M.N.G., & RoyChoudary. M. (1988). Source Book For Training Teachers Of Visually Impaired. NCERT. New Delhi.
- Niemann, S., & Jacob, N. (2009). Helping children who are blind. California: TheHesperon/Chetana Charitable Trust, Chennai.
- Pandey, V.P. (2004). Teaching of mathematics. Sumit Publication, New Delhi.
- Punani, B., & Rawal, N. (2000). Handbook for Visually Impaired. Blind Peoples' Association, Ahmedabad.
- Adaptations to the curriculum for the visually impaired children, Retrieved on May 28th 2015, from URL: https://cd.edb.gov.hk/la_03/chi/curr_guides/Visually/ev-3.htm

PRACTICAL RELATED TO VISUAL IMPAIRMENT

Course: MSE-105 Credit:4

Marks:100

Internal: 20; External:80

Course Outcomes

After completing the course student teachers will be able to

1. *use unified English Braille literary code in practical situations,*
2. *read&write Advance Braille code in mathematics and science.*

Learning of Unified English Braille(UEB) literary code and use of advance Braille mathematics and science code.

Semester II
RESEARCH METHODOLOGY AND STATISTICS

Course Code: MSE-201
Time of Examination: 3 Hours

Credits: 04
Marks: 100
External-80; Internal-20

NOTE: Paper setter will set 10 questions in all i.e. two from each unit. The students will be required to attempt five questions, selecting one from each unit. All questions carry equal marks.

Introduction

This course aims to develop within the student a temperament for scientific thinking and research. It orients the student to the methods of conducting research, analysis of data, and enables him/her to prepare research proposal and report subscribing to the standard norms and criteria.

Course Outcomes

After completing the course student teachers will be able to

1. understand knowledge, its sources and scientific approach.
2. *develop a conceptual understanding of research, its need and ethical research practices.*
3. *describe the types, methods and process of research.*
4. *know about the standardization process of a research instrument*
5. *apply statistical techniques for analysis of data.*
6. use of Computer for analyze, Tabulate and its graphic representation.
7. *explain the methods and techniques of qualitative research.*
8. *prepare research proposal and its management.*
9. *write research dissertation/thesis, paper for publication.*

Unit 1: Scientific Knowledge and Research

- 1.1 Sources and philosophy of knowledge
- 1.2 Scientific thinking and research
- 1.3 Role of theory in research
- 1.4 Need for research in Education and Special Education
- 1.5 Ethics in research

Unit 2: Types and Methods of Research

- 2.1 Types of research- Quantitative, Qualitative, Fundamental, Applied, Action
- 2.2 Approaches of Research: Descriptive, Experimental, Quasi experimental, Single Subject Research Design and Historical Research
- 2.3 (a) Types of Variables, delineating and operationalizing the variables
(b) Threats to Internal and External Validity of the Research
- 2.4 Process of research- Selection of problem, Review of literature, Sampling; Types and selection process, Hypothesis
 - Instruments; tests, questionnaire, interview, observation schedule, rating scale
 - Data collection and analysis
- 2.5 Standardization of research instrument- Selection of items, reliability and validity and norms

Unit 3: Methods of Quantitative Analysis

- 3.1 Parametric and non-parametric tests: Concept and difference
- 3.2 Descriptive Statistics:
 - Measures of Central Tendency
 - Correlations; Product-moment, Spearman's rank correlation Method, Biserial-r, Point-biserial, Phi-coefficient, Regression analysis

3.3 Inferential statistics

- Underlying concepts: Sampling error, standard error of mean, confidence level, degrees of freedom, one tail-two tail test, type I and type II errors
- Student t- test, ANOVA, Ancova, Chi-square, Sign Test, Mann Whitney U test, Kruskal-Wallis test

3.4 Computer applications for analysis

3.5 Tabulation and graphic representation

Unit 4: Qualitative Research Methods and Analysis

4.1 Grounded theory

4.2 Ethnography and case study

4.3 Narrative/discourse and visual methodologies

4.4 Mixed method

4.5 Themes, coding and presentation

Unit 5: Preparing Research Proposal & Report

5.1 Components of research proposal

5.2 Presentation of proposal

5.3 Writing of thesis/dissertation

5.4 Writing technical paper for publication

5.5 Research management

Assignments/ Course Work/ Practicum

- Review a research paper published in refereed journal
- Prepare and present a research proposal
- Review a text book and submit a report
- Analyze a set of data using computer application

Transaction

The research concepts and processes included in this course should be taught using examples from special education and disability studies. The topics from statistics should be explained through variables, hypothesis and type of data collected in selected research studies. Evaluation may be done by asking students to select and apply suitable statistical measure to a given set of data.

Essential Readings

- Agarwal, A.N. (2002). Quantitative Methods. Vrinda Publishing, New Delhi.
- Best, J.W., & Kahn, J.V. (1996). Research in Education. Prentice-Hall, New Delhi.
- Cohen, J. (1988). Statistical Power Analysis for the Behavioral Sciences. Academic Press, New York.
- Desu, M.M., & Raghavarao, D. (1990) Sample Size Methodology. Academic Press, Boston.
- Dooley, D. (1997). Social Research Methods. Prentice-Hall, New Delhi.
- Gaur, A.S., & Gaur, S. S. (2009). Statistical Methods for Practice and Research: A Guide to Data Analysis Using SPSS. Sage Publishers, New Delhi.
- Greene, S., & Hogan, D. (2005). Researching children's experience. Sage Publication, London.
- Grewal, P.S. (1990). Methods of Statistical Analysis. Sterling Publishers, New Delhi.
- Guptha, S. (2003). Research Methodology and Statistical Techniques. Deep & Deep Publishing, New Delhi.
- Hegde, M. N. (2003). Clinical research in communicative disorders. PRO-ED: Austin, Texas
- Khan, M.S. (2005). Educational research. Ashish Publishing House: New Delhi
- Koul, L. (1996). Methodology of Educational Research. Vikas Publishing House, New Delhi.
- Potti, L.R. (2004). Research Methodology. Yamuna Publications, Thiruvananthapuram.

- Siegel, A., & Castellen, N.J. (1988). Non Parametric statistics for Behavioural Sciences. McGraw-Hill, New York.
- Silverman, D. (2012). Qualitative Research. Sage Publication, London.

Suggested Readings

- Berg, B.L., & Lune, H. (2011). Qualitative Research Methods for the Social Sciences Pearson Publication, Boston.
- Bogdan, R. C., & Biklen, S. K. (2007). Qualitative research for education: An introduction to theory and methods (5th ed). Pearson, Boston.
- Lipsey, M.W. (1990). Design Sensitivity: Statistical Power for Experimental Research. Sage Publications, Newbury Park, CA.
- Singh, A. K. (2004). Tests Measurement and Research Methods in Behavioural Science. Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing, New Delhi.

CURRICULUM DESIGN & DEVELOPMENT

Course Code: MSE-202

Credits: 04

Time of Examination: 3 Hours

Marks: 100

External-80; Internal-20

NOTE: Paper setter will set 10 questions in all i.e. two from each unit. The students will be required to attempt five questions, selecting one from each unit. All questions carry equal marks.

Introduction

Changes in society constantly demand new knowledge and skills and require the continuous development of our educational system. This course will provide the trainee the foundational know-how and theoretical underpinning of curriculum development from design and implementation to evaluation and an informed and critical understanding about curriculum differentiation

Course Outcomes

After completing the course student teachers will be able to

1. *define curriculum and its scope with historical perspective.*
2. *understand principals, basis and fundamental of curriculum development.*
3. *understand and analyze various approaches to curriculum development.*
4. *differentiate curriculum design and curriculum development.*
5. *explain theories of curriculum development.*
6. *design and develop of curriculum for universal learning*
7. *assess and evaluate curriculum*
8. *discuss the issues of curriculum critically.*
9. *comprehend the latest trends in curriculum construction*

Unit 1: Nature of Curriculum

- 1.1 Definition and scope of curriculum
- 1.2 Bases of Curriculum-philosophical, sociological and psychological
- 1.3 Principles of curriculum transaction
- 1.4 Fundamentals of curriculum development: knowledge based, activity based, skill based and experience based
- 1.5 Historical and contemporary evolution of curriculum

Unit 2: Approaches & Types of Curriculum Development

- 2.1 Developmental Approach
- 2.2 Functional Approach
- 2.3 Eclectic Approach
- 2.4 Ecological Approach
- 2.5 Expanded Core Curriculum
- 2.6 Hidden Curriculum

Unit 3: Principles of Curriculum Construction

- 3.1 Curriculum & Ideology
- 3.2 Curriculum as a Social Construct
- 3.3 Differentiating between Curriculum Design and Curriculum development
- 3.4 Theories of Curriculum Development
- 3.5 Universal Design of Learning for Curriculum Development

Unit 4: Curriculum Development & Instructional Design

- 4.1 Differentiation of Curriculum
- 4.2 Pedagogical Theories and curriculum transaction

4.3 Material and Instructional Adaptations

4.4 Assessment and Evaluation

Unit 5: Critical Issues in Curriculum

5.1 Organization of learning opportunities for diverse needs

5.2 Designing integrated and inter-disciplinary learning experiences

5.3 Collaborative curriculum

5.4 Alignment of curriculum and modes of assessment

5.5 Curricular trends

Transaction

Group discussion, lecture-cum-discussion, panel discussion, school visits and teaching observations, individual assignment of lesson planning based on learning needs in the classroom.

Course Work/ Practical/ Field Engagement

- Write a 2000 word essay describing a curriculum in action in an inclusive school
- Adapt any one lesson in collaboration with a regular teacher within a secondary school text book (using one of the approaches to curriculum development) to meet the needs of children with disabilities

Essential Readings

- Aggarwal, D. (2007). Curriculum development: Concept, Methods and Techniques. Book Enclave, New Delhi.
- Alexander, R. J. (2001). Culture and pedagogy: International comparisons in primary education. Oxford and Boston, Blackwell.
- Daniels, H., & Goodland, J. (1979). Curriculum Enquiry the Study of Curriculum Practices. McGraw Hill, New York.
- Daniels, H., & Porter, J. (2011). Educational theories, cultures and learning: A critical perspective. Routledge, London.
- Ornstein, A. C., Pojak, E. F., & Ornstein, S. B. (2006). Contemporary issues in curriculum. Allyn & Bacon, Boston.
- Wiles, J. (2009). Leading Curriculum Development. Corwin Press, New Jersey.
- Wiles, J.W., & Joseph, B. (2006). Curriculum Development: A Guide to Practice. Pearson Publication, London.

Suggested Readings

- CIET(2006). The process of Making National Curriculum Framework-2005: A Videodocumentary both in Hindi and English, CIET, NCERT, New Delhi.
- Jacobs, H. H. (1997). Mapping the Big Picture: Integrating Curriculum and Assessment K-12 (Professional Development). Association for Supervision & Curriculum Development, Alexandria.
- Westbrook, J., Durrani, N., Brown, R., Orr D., Pryor J, Boddy, J., & Salvi, F. (2013). Pedagogy, Curriculum, Teaching Practices and Teacher Education in Developing Countries. Final Report. Education Rigorous Literature Review. Department for International Development.
- Wiggins, G., & McTighe, J. (2005). Understanding by Design. Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development, Alexandria.
- Wiles, J. W., & Bondi, J. C. (2010). Curriculum Development: A Guide to Practice. Prentice Hall, New Jersey.

INCLUSIVE EDUCATION

Course Code: MSE-203

Time of Examination: 3 Hours

Credits: 04

Marks: 100

External-80; Internal-20

NOTE: Paper setter will set 10 questions in all i.e. two from each unit. The students will be required to attempt five questions, selecting one from each unit. All questions carry equal marks.

Introduction

This course will prepare teacher trainees to develop insights into models, evolution, current issues and strategies for developing inclusive learning environments. This course will promote collaborative skills in the trainees in order to address special learning needs in the classroom.

Course Outcomes

After completing the course student teachers will be able to

1. *concept of inclusive education with its historical perspective within India and at global level.*
2. *explain the philosophical, sociological and rights perspective of inclusive education.*
3. *approaches and principles of inclusive education.*
4. *create and understand learning environment for inclusion.*
5. *plan a universal design for learning for special children.*
6. *know about policies and commissions regarding inclusive education.*
7. *describe the significant recommendations of commissions, national policies, international conventions with special reference to inclusive education in India*
8. *develop skills in using a wide range of tools, instructional strategies, social supports to assist students with disabilities learn effectively.*
9. *develop the skills associated with inter-personal relationships, managing relations in educational settings, problem-solving in educational settings, leadership and working in teams to promote inclusion.*

Unit 1: Perspectives in Inclusive Education

1.1 Historical perspective of Inclusive education globally and in India

1.2 Approaches to disability and service delivery models

1.3 Principles of inclusive education

1.4 Key debates in special and inclusive education

1.5 Research evidence on efficacy and best practices associated with inclusive education

Unit 2: Covenants and Policies Promoting Inclusive Education- A Critique

2.1 International Declarations: Universal Declaration of Human Rights (1948), World Declaration for Education for All (1990)

2.2 International Conventions: Convention Against Discrimination (1960), United Nations Convention on Rights of a Child (1989), United Nations Convention of Rights of Persons with Disabilities (UNCRPD) (2006), Incheon Strategy (2012)

2.3 International Frameworks: Salamanca Framework (1994)

2.4 National Commissions & Policies: Kothari Commission (1964), National Education Policy (1968), National Policy on Education (1986), Revised National Policy of Education (1992), National Curricular Framework (2005), National Policy for Persons with Disabilities (2006)

2.5 National Acts & Programs: IEDC (1974), RCI Act (1992), PWD Act (1995), National Trust Act (1999), SSA (2000), RTE (2009) and amendment 2012, RMSA(2009), IEDSS (2013), **RPWD Act (2016)**

Unit 3: Building Inclusive learning Environments (I)

- 3.1 Identifying barriers to Inclusion- Attitudinal, Systemic and Structural
- 3.2 Ensuring Physical, Academic and Social Access
- 3.3 Leadership and Teachers as Change Agents
- 3.4 Assistive Technology
- 3.5 Whole School Development

Building Inclusive Learning Environments (II)

- 3.6 Classroom Management
- 3.7 Effective Communication
- 3.8 Promoting Positive Behaviour
- 3.9 Reflective Teaching
- 3.10 Peer mediated instruction: Peer tutoring, Co-operative learning

Unit 4: Planning for Including Diverse Learning Needs

- 4.1 Universal design of learning
- 4.2 Adaptations and accommodations for sensory impairments
- 4.3 Adaptations and accommodations for children with multiple disabilities
- 4.4 Adaptations and accommodations for children with neuro-developmental disabilities
- 4.5 Adaptations and accommodations for children with intellectual impairment
- 4.6 Adaptations and accommodations for gifted children

Unit 5: Collaborations

- 5.1 Models of collaboration
- 5.2 Working with Parents
- 5.3 Managing Conflict
- 5.4 Co-teaching
- 5.5 Mentoring and Coaching

Transaction

Interactive course with discussion as well as field work to get first-hand experience of coteaching mainstream classrooms with children with disability

Course Work/ Practical/ Field Engagement

- Study the impact of UNCRPD on RTE's provisions for children with disabilities
- Review of research in any one area in inclusive education and highlight its implications for the practitioner
- Develop a differentiated lesson with content, process, and products adapted to suit a specific learner
- Implement the lesson plan above in a regular school using one of the models of collaborative teaching. Write your reflections in a journal

Essential Readings

- Clough, P., & Corbett, J. (2000). Theories of Inclusive Education. Paul Chapman Publishing, London.
- Constitution of India (1950). Article 41, Ministry of Law and Justice, New Delhi.
- Jha, M. M. (2002). School Without Walls: Inclusive Education for All. Oxford, Heinemann.
- Jorgensen, C. M., Mc Sheehan, M., & Sonnenmeier, R. M. (2009). Essential best practices in inclusive school. Institute on Disability/UCE, University of New Hampshire
- Mukhopadhyay, S., & Mani, M. N. G. (2002). Education of Children with Special Needs, in Govinda, R. (2002) (Ed) India Education Report. Oxford University Press, New Delhi.
- Peterson, M., & Hittie, M. (2009). Inclusive teaching: The journey towards creating effective schools for all learners. Merrill, New Jersey.

- Skidmore, D. (2004) *Inclusion: The Dynamic of School Development*, OpenUniversity Press, Buckingham.
- Villa, R. A., & Thousand, J. S. (2005) *Creating An Inclusive School*, Association forSupervision and Curriculum Development. ASCD, Alexandria.
- Wade, S. E. (2000). *Inclusive Education: A Casebook and Readings for Prospectiveand Practicing Teachers*. Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, New Jersery.

Suggested Readings

- Berry, B., Daughtrey, A., &Weider, A. (2010). *Teacher leadership: Leading the wayto effective teaching and learning*. Centre for Teaching Quality, Washington, DC.
- Carr, J. F., Herman, N., & Harris, D. E. (2005) *Creating Dynamic SchoolsthroughMentoring, Coaching, and Collaboration*. ASCD, Alexandria.
- Carter, E. W., Cushing, L. S., & Kennedy, C. H. (2009). *Peer support strategies:Improving all students' social lives and learning*. Paul H. Brookes, Baltimore.
- Kunc, N. (2000). *Rediscovering the right to belong*. In R. A. Villa & J. Thousand(Eds.), *Restructuring for caring and effective education: Piecing the puzzletgether* Brookes. Baltimore.
- Mastropieri, M. A., & Scruggs, T. E. (2006). *The inclusive classroom: Strategies foreffective instruction*. Prentice-Hall, New Jersery.
- Odom, S. L., McConnell, S. R., Ostrosky, M., Peterson, C., Skellenger, A., Spicuzza,R., Chandler, L. K., McEvoy, C. A., &Favazza, P. C. (1993). *Play time/social time:Organizing your classroom to build interaction skills*. Communication Skill Builders,Tucson, AZ.
- UNESCO (1994).*The Salamanca statement and framework for action on specialneeds education*. Paris.

APPLICATION OF ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY AND PERSONS WITH VISUAL IMPAIRMENT

Course Code: MSE-204

Time of Examination: 3 Hours

Credits: 04

Marks: 100

External-80; Internal-20

NOTE: Paper setter will set 10 questions in all i.e. two from each unit. The students will be required to attempt five questions, selecting one from each unit. All questions carry equal marks.

Introduction

Developments in the sphere of assistive technologies and ICT have opened up a wide array of exciting opportunities and possibilities for persons with visual impairment. These technologies must, now, form the basis of all activities for effective empowerment of the visually impaired. It is, therefore, in the fitness of things that technology solutions should form the subject matter of the present course. The course familiarizes the M.Ed. students with devices in the fields of education, independent living, employment and related aspects. So extensive, in fact, is the scope and range of technology applications for the visually impaired, today that it is well-nigh impossible to list each and every solution here. Therefore, the course seeks to present a representative sampling with a view to providing the students an indication of the trends and developments in the field. It is hoped that the students would find the devices most fascinating and would be motivated to move further ahead on their own to know of various other technology applications.

The course also focuses on enabling the students to develop the capacity of ascertaining the efficacy of these devices in the Indian conditions. It also provides them an insight on how they could help in resource-mobilization for the acquisition of these technologies, many of which are extremely costly from the Indian perspective.

Course Outcomes

After completing the course student teachers will be able to

1. *know the concept of technology and its historical perspective in special education.*
2. *explain the relevance of technology for persons with visual impairment.*
3. *facilitate visual impaired children with modern technology.*
4. *use technological devices to educate Visually Impaired.*
5. *illustrate various devices to facilitate the education of persons with visual impairment.*
6. *describe various technological devices for promoting quality of life of persons with visual impairment.*
7. *locate the procurement and Assessment of Technological Devices for Persons with Visual Impairment*
8. *critically analyze suitability/appropriateness for various technological devices for persons with visual impairment.*
9. *discuss various trends in research on technology for persons with visual impairment.*

Unit 1: Introduction to Technology for the Visually Impaired

1.1 Historical perspective of assistive technology in the rehabilitation of persons with visual impairment

1.2 Concept, need and importance of assistive technology with specific reference to the Indian context

1.3 Types of Assistive Technologies

1.4 Special roles of technology for facilitating empowerment of persons with visual impairment

1.5 Hardware, software, cybernetics and systems, with special reference to persons with visual impairment- an overview

Unit 2: Technological Devices– Traditional and Modern for the Education of the Visually Impaired

2.1 Writing Technologies: Braille Slates of different types, Braille– mechanical and electrical, computers with screen readers and computer-based screen magnifiers and screen readers for Indian languages, Braille Note takers and Smart Braille

2.2 Reading Technologies: Braille, Refreshable Braille Displays, Stand-Alone reading machines, OCR systems, scanner/ camera-based OCR systems, Indian languages scanning software and Text to Speech (TTS), screen readers for phones and tablets, Smart Phone and DAISY players

2.3 Technology for Mathematics and Science Education: Abacus, Taylor Frame, Geo Kit, measuring tapes-- strengths and limitations; softwares for accessing Mathematics and Science text, hardwares and softwares for making Science Lab accessible: Automatic Stir Station (hardware), Drop Counter(hardware), Sci-Voice (software), Talking Interferential Therapy Machine(hardware), Talking Lab Quest and Talking Logger

2.4 Braille Production Technologies: Sterotyping Machines- mechanical and electrical, Braille translation software with special reference to Indian languages, embossers and printers, Braille labeling systems, tactile diagrams and graphics production devices

2.5 Critical analysis of the devices mentioned under Unit 2.1 to 2.4 in the context of the Indian situation

Unit 3: Technologies for Facilitating Independent Living for Persons with Visual Impairment

3.1 Mobility Devices: canes - rigid, collapsible, folding and Smart Canes; Global Positioning Systems (GPS), ultra sonic devices, vibrating technologies

3.2 Fitness and Health: Thermometer - tactile and audio, Talking Blood Glucose Meter, Talking Blood Pressure Device, Talking Medcenter Pill Organizer System, Talking Pedometer, weighing machine- Braille and Talking

3.3 Recreational Devices - Chess Board, playing cards, adapted Ludo and Snakes and Ladders, adapted Scrabble, adapted puzzles, Talking Chess, audio Cricket Ball and audio Football, adapted Table Tennis/ Show Down, Goleball, adapted Volley Ball

3.4 Home management Devices: audible/ vibratory Liquid Level Indicator, Talking Measuring Cup, Talking Food Thermometer, Talking Kitchen Scale, Talking Microwave Oven, Talking Timer, Braille and Talking Alarm Clocks and Watches, Needle Threader

3.5 Critical analysis of devices mentioned under Unit 3.1 to 3.4

Unit 4: Employment-related Technologies for the Visually Impaired

4.1 Braille Shorthand Machine

4.2 Dictaphone

4.3 Dictation Software

4.4 Application of screen reading technologies for promoting/ diversifying employment opportunities

4.5 Making workplaces and available workshop equipment and other machines accessible to persons with visual impairment– Guidelines and Principles

Unit 5: Procurement and Assessment of Technological Devices for Persons with Visual Impairment

5.1 Sources of availability and maintenance of technology devices

5.2 Resource mobilization for procurement of devices

5.3 ADIP scheme of the Government of India, Department of Empowerment of Persons with Disabilities

5.4 Parameters for assessing efficacy/ suitability of devices in the Indian context

5.5 Recent trends in research on technology for visually impaired

Course Work/ Practical/ Field Engagement

- Analyze critically the efficacy of any two traditional/modern devices from Unit 2 to Unit 4
- Draw up a list of addresses of suppliers of technological devices for persons with visual impairment
- Survey the availability and use of technology in one special school and one inclusive school and prepare a critical report

Essential Readings

- Taraporevala, S., & D'Sylva, C. (2014). Equip Your World: A Synoptic View of Access Technology for the Visually Challenged. Joint Publication of NIVH, Dehradun & XRCVC, Mumbai.
- Mani, M.N.G. (1997). Amazing Abacus. S.R.K. Vidyalaya Colony, Coimbatore.
- Singh, J.P. (2003). Technology for the Blind- Concept and Context, Kanishka Publication, New Delhi.
- Proceedings: Asian Conference on Adaptive technologies for the Visually Impaired (2009). Asian Blind Union, New Delhi.

Suggested Readings

- Fernandez, G., Koenig, C., Mani, M.N.G., & Tensi, S. (1999). See with the Blind Books for Change, Bangalore.
- Scheiman, M., Scheiman, M., & Whittaker, S.G. (2007). Low Vision Rehabilitation. SLACK Incorporated, New Jersey.
- <https://www.afb.org/prodmain.asp>
- <http://www.independentliving.com/products.asp?dept=141&deptname=New-Products>
- <http://shop.rnib.org.uk>
- <http://shop.lighthouseguild.org>

PRACTICAL RELATED TO VISUAL IMPAIRMENT

Course: MSE-205

Credits: 04

Marks: 100

Internal:20; External:80

Course Outcomes

After completing the course student teachers will be able to

1. *use relevant ICT aids to make teaching effective,*
2. *prepare lesson plans to teach pedagogy subjects, inclusive education & specialized papers.*

- 5 lectures with B.Ed. students (1 in pedagogy subject, 1 in inclusive education, and 3 in specialization papers) -- 50 Marks (@ 10)

- Teaching of ICT to B.Ed. students 5 classes -- 50 marks

**OVERVIEW OF DIVERSITY AND SPECIAL EDUCATION
CBCS- OESS**

Course Code: MSE-OE-1
Time of Examination: 2 Hours

Credits: 02
Marks: 50
External-40; Internal-10

Note:- Two long answer type questions will be set from each of the four units, out of which the students will be required to attempt total four questions i.e. one question from each unit. All questions will carry equal marks.

Course Outcomes

After undergoing the course the student teachers will be able to:-

1. describe and diagnose different types of disabilities i.e. Visual Impairment, Hearing Impairment, Physical Disability, Intellectual Challenges, Learning Disability.
2. understand perspectives on Special Education.
3. critically analyze the various issues related to practice of the education of the differently abled
4. understand issues in early Special Education Intervention.
5. explain various issues in teacher preparation in special education.
6. describe national disability resources and technological resources for children with special need.

UNIT-I

An overview of special needs -Meaning, Identification and Characteristics of the following-

1. Visual Impairment
2. Hearing Impairment
3. Physical Disability
4. Intellectual Challenges
5. Learning Disabilities

UNIT-II

1. Conceptual issues, practical issues, issues reflected in practice.
2. Perspectives on classification; perspectives on categorical treatment and labeling; perspectives on environments and prevalence; perspectives on the regular education initiatives; perspectives on categorical relevance; perspectives on out of school placements.

UNIT-III

1. Current decision making practices, assessment practices: who is assessed, what is assessed; assessment techniques and procedures; who performs assessment, relevance to intervention/remediation.
2. Issues in teaching views of causality and their relationship to treatment approaches; place and time of intervention, objectives of teaching, procedures of teaching; criteria for effectiveness of speaking
- 3.

UNIT-IV

1. Teacher Preparation in Special Education – Teaching competencies, collaborative consultation and Communication.
2. Technological Resources – Information, Communication, Learning and Supportive Technology for children with special needs.

SUGGESTED READINGS

- Ashman, F. Adrian., & Conway, N. F. Robert (1989). *Cognitive Strategies for Special education*. Rout ledge: London and New York.
- Ashman, F. Adrian & Elkins, J (1998). *Educating Children with Special Needs* (3rd edition). Prentice Hall: New York.
- Berdine, W. H., & Blackhurst, A.K. (1985). *An Introduction to Special Education*, Boston: Harper Collins
- Fernandez, G. , Koenig, C., Mani, M.N. G., & Tesni, S. (1999). *See with the blind: Trends in education of the visually impaired*, Bangalore: CBM and Books for Change
- Gearheart, B.R., Rutter, J.A., & Sileo, T.W. (1988). *Teaching Mildly and Moderately Handicapped Students*. New Delhi: Prentice Hall of India.
- Gearheart, R. Bill; Weishahn, W. Mel; Gearheart, J. Carol (1992). *The Exceptional Students in the Regular Classroom* (5th edition). Macmillan Publishing Co. New York.
- Giuliani, G. & Pierangelo, R.. (2006). *The Big Book of Special Education resources*, CA: Corwin Press
- Hallahan D. P., & Kauffman, J. M. (2000). *Exceptional learners: An introduction to special Education*, Boston: Allyn & Bacon
- Hewett, F.M., & Forness S.R. (1984). *Education of Exceptional Learner*. MA: Allyn & Bacon
- Kirk, S. A., & Gallagher, J.J. (2000). *Education of Exceptional Children*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin
- Kundu, C.L., Singh, J. P., & Ahluwalia, H.P.S. (2005). *Accredited institutions of Rehabilitation Council of India*. New Delhi: RCI.
- Loreman, T., Deppler, J., & Harvey, D. (2005). *Inclusive Education: A Practical Guide to Supporting Diversity in the classroom*, NY: RouteledgeFalmer.
- Olson, Judy and Platt, Jennifer (1992). *Teaching children and Adolescents with Special Needs*. Macmillan Publishing Co. New York.

- Rao, I., Prahladrao,S., &Pramod, V. (2010). Moving away from Labels, Bangalore: CBR network (South Asia)
- Singh, J. P., &Dash , M. K. (2005). Disability Development in India, New Delhi: RCI.
- WHO (1980).International Classification of Impairments. Disabilities and Handicaps, Geneva:WHO.
- WHO (2001). ICF: International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health. Geneva:WHO.

SEMESTER III
PERSPECTIVES IN TEACHER EDUCATION - IN-SERVICE
AND PRE-SERVICE

Course Code: MSE-301
Time of Examination: 3 Hours

Credits: 04
Marks: 100
External-80; Internal-20

NOTE: Paper setter will set 10 questions in all i.e. two from each unit. The students will be required to attempt five questions, selecting one from each unit. All questions carry equal marks.

Introduction

This course intends to orient the student about the aims and purpose of teacher education and critically reflect on its' status in India with specific reference to the developments in the field of special and inclusive education as well as identify the issues and challenges. A critical understanding of pre-service and in-service education of teachers in special and inclusive education would promote skills of designing and evaluating curriculum as well as capacities in transacting teacher training programs with essential inputs.

Course Outcomes

After completing the course student teachers will be able to

1. *gain insight and understand development of Teacher Education and its significance..*
2. *discuss the type and its structure of teacher education for disabled.*
3. *reflect on issues and problems related with teacher education of disabled.*
4. *understand the changing scenario of teacher education curriculum and evolving priorities*
5. *familiar with responsibilities of different organizations in preparation of competent teachers and critically examine it.*
6. *understand the importance of pre-service and in-service programmes*
7. *develop capacity to plan and execute different programme with special needs children.*
8. *appraise the existing teacher education curriculum and its relevance, issues and challenges.*
9. *understand the role of various agencies related to teacher education of disabled.*

Unit 1: Understanding Teacher Education (TE)

- 1.1 Concept, Aims and Objectives of TE
- 1.2 Significance of TE in India
- 1.3 Types of TE: Pre-service and In-service; Continued development of Teacher as a Professional
- 1.4 Structure of TE in India and Organizations/Agencies involved
- 1.5 Factors influencing the practices in TE and quality

Unit 2: TE and Education of Children with Disabilities

- 2.1 Early Initiatives in preparing teachers for children with disabilities in India
- 2.2 Establishment of various national institutes and development of TE in special education
- 2.3 Establishment of RCI as a statutory body in standardizing and promoting TE in special education
- 2.4 Changes in School Education for Children with Disabilities and its Impact on TE
- 2.5 Paradigm shift from Segregation to Inclusion Impacting TE

Unit 3: Pre-service TE in Education of Children with Disabilities

- 3.1 Changing scenario of teacher education curriculum and evolving priorities
- 3.2 Characteristics of TE framework developed by RCI, structure and organisation of different components of TE Curriculum
- 3.3 Components of Pre-service TE: overview of courses at different levels, weight age of course work and evaluation

3.4 Various components of TE curriculum and their transactional modalities

3.5 Organisation, transaction and evaluation of different components of TE curriculum including school based practicum, and internship

Unit 4: Continued Teacher Development Program

4.1 Need and modalities for continuing professional development of a teacher (Continuing Rehabilitation Education (CRE), Workshop, Seminar, Conferences, Projects, Exchange programmes) and their advantages and limitations

4.2 Structures and models of in-service teacher education- sub-district, district, State, regional and national level organisations and their role, voluntary efforts

4.3 Modes (face to face, distance modes, on line and mixed modes) and models (induction, one shot, recurrent, cascade, multi-site, school based, and course work) of in-service TE

4.4 Planning an in-service TE programme- preliminary considerations (purpose, duration, size of group, activities and budget)

4.5 Designing and organizing an in-service TE programme- assessment of training needs, identifying essential components, guidelines

Unit 5: Issues and Challenges in TE for Education of Children with Disabilities

5.1 Teacher motivation and working conditions; opportunities for professional development

5.2 Organizing TE: Conventional versus ODL

5.3 Collaboration/linkage between MHRD/ NCTE and MSJE/ RCI

5.4 Single disability versus cross disability approach in TE and addressing disability issues in general education curriculum

5.5 ICT and TE

Course Work/ Practical/ Field Engagement

- Prepare a checklist/schedule to collect information about curriculum transaction either in Diploma or B.Ed. in Special Education Courses in any Training Institute. Take interview of at least 10 student teachers and analyses the data to suggest improvement in quality of training

- Prepare a checklist/schedule to collect information from employer about competency of passed out student teachers. Take interview of at least 5 principals of schools having children with disabilities and analyses the data to suggest improvement in quality of training and the need for in-service training

Suggested Readings

- NCTE (1998). Policy Perspectives in Teacher Education: Critique and Documentation, New Delhi.

- Saxena, N.R., Mishra, B.K., & Mohanty, R.K. (1998). Teacher Education, R-Lall Book Depot, Meerut.

- Sharma, R.A. (2002). Teacher Education. International Publication House, Meerut.

EDUCATIONAL EVALUATION

Course Code: MSE-302

Time of Examination: 3 Hours

Credits: 04

Marks: 100

External-80; Internal-20

NOTE: Paper setter will set 10 questions in all i.e. two from each unit. The students will be required to attempt five questions, selecting one from each unit. All questions carry equal marks.

Introduction

Education is a continuous process which begins with evaluation and ends with evaluation. This course intends to orient the learners with the foundation, scope and practices followed in educational evaluation and undertaking adaptations to suit the needs of children with disabilities. The course also takes the learners one step ahead by building an understanding of the contemporary evaluation practices as well as programmed evaluation.

Course Outcomes

After completing the course student teachers will be able to

1. *explain the key concepts of evaluation and its development.*
2. *describe the principals, areas and function of evaluation..*
3. *describe the scope of evaluation in education.*
4. *understand the strategic planning for effective evaluation.*
5. *describe the role of evaluation for teaching-learning process.*
6. *know the process of standardization and application of effective tool for evaluation.*
7. *describe the ways & means of evaluation of programmes.*
8. *evaluate instructional programmes with sensitivity.*
9. *explain the current trends in evaluation.*

Unit 1: Foundations in Evaluation

- 1.1 Concept of testing, measurement, assessment and evaluation
- 1.2 Difference between investigation, auditing, monitoring & evaluation
- 1.3 Principles of Evaluation
- 1.4 Areas of Evaluation
- 1.5 The evolution of the evaluation function; i) Measurement/ comparison, Transparency/ accountability, ii) Understanding/ learning/ decision making/ positive accountability

Unit 2: Scope of Evaluation

- 2.1 Problem-solving and decision-making
- 2.2 Positive accountability and excellence in education
- 2.3 Knowledge construction and capacity building of learners
- 2.4 Organizational learning and change, and strategic planning
- 2.5 Advocacy & communication

Unit 3: Teaching-learning and Evaluation

- 3.1 Evaluation of learning, for learning and in learning- Contexts, Need & Nature
- 3.2 Tools for evaluation and process of standardization
- 3.3 Equity & fairness in evaluation including adaptations & Accommodations
- 3.4 Report writing: Format, Content & Mechanics
- 3.5 Mastery Level Learning

Unit 4: Programme Evaluation & Review

- 4.1 Concept, need, goals and tools
- 4.2 Evaluation of instructional programmes
- 4.3 Techniques of programme evaluation

4.4 Reliability, validity and sensitivity in programme evaluation

4.5 Reviewing outcomes

Unit 5: Current Trends in Evaluation

5.1 Knowledge based evaluation

5.2 Performance Based Evaluation: Role play, Concept maps

5.3 Authentic Evaluation: Interviews, Writing samples, Projects, Exhibitions, Reflective Journals

5.4 Self evaluation: Rubrics & Rating scales

5.5 Exams: Online, On-demand, Take-home Power Tests & Open book

Transaction & Evaluation

- Lecture-cum-demonstration, Workshops on developing tools for content and programme evaluation

- Assignments, Presentations and Class Tests

Practicum

- Observe and prepare a report on evaluation practices at any two levels in (i) a Mainstream and (ii) a Special school. Critically analyze the evaluation practices.

- Develop a format for self evaluation for teachers in special or mainstream.

- Develop tools one each for Knowledge based, Performance based & Authentic evaluation for children with disabilities studying in a class or a subject of your choice.

Essential Readings

- Airasian, P.W. (1991). Classroom Assessment. McGraw-Hill, New York.

- American Educational Research Association, American Psychological Association, and National Council on Measurement and Education. (1999). Standards for educational and psychological testing. Washington, DC: American Educational Research Association.

- American Federation of Teachers, National Council on Measurement in Education, and the National Education Association. (1990). Standards for teacher competence in educational assessment of students. Washington, DC: Author.

- Gipps, (1996). Assessment for learning. In Little, A. and Wolf, A. (eds) Assessment in transition: Learning, monitoring and selection an international perspective. Oxford Pergamon Press, London.

- Gronlund, N.E., & Linn, R. (1990). Measurement and evaluation in teaching (6th Edition). Macmillan, New York.

- Hamayan, (1995). Approaches to alternative assessment. "Annual Review of Applied Linguistics," 15, 212-226.

- Headington (2003). Monitoring, Assessment, Recording, Reporting & Accountability. II-Ed, David Fulton Pub. , London.

- Hibbard, K. M. and others. (1996). A teacher's guide to performance-based learning and assessment. Alexandria, VA: Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development.

- Mathew, S. (2005). Evaluation: curricular strategies and adaptations for children with hearing impairment. Kanishka: New Delhi.

- Mathew, S. & Mishra, A. (2010). Knowledge based evaluation of students with hearing impairment. Journal of NCED, 2(1), 26-33.

- Mathew, S. (2010). Educational Evaluation .Curriculum and teaching strategies for CWHI. MED SEDE (HI) Manual, IGNOU, New Delhi.

- Mehrens, W. A., & Lehmann, I. J. (1991). Measurement and evaluation in psychology (IVED). Harcourt Brace College Publishers, New York.

- NSW syllabuses: Assessment for, as and of Learning. Retrieved from syllabus.bos.nsw.edu.au/support.../assessment-for-as-and-of-learning on 10.4.2015

- Programme evaluation and review technique. Retrieved from <http://www.inc.com/encyclopedia/program-evaluation-and-review-techniquepert.html> on 10.4.2015

- School self-evaluation. <http://www.education.ie/en/Schools-Colleges/Services/Quality-Assurance/SSE-Primary-and-Post-Primary/School-Self-Evaluation.html> on 10.4.2015

- School self-evaluation. Retrieved from http://schoolself-evaluation.ie/postprimary/index.php/what-school-selfevaluation/?doing_wp_cron=1429505616.9318289756774902343750 on 10.4.2015
- UNICEF (2006). New trends in development evaluation. Retrieved from http://www.unicef.org/ceecis/New_trends_Dev_Evaluation.pdf on 16.4.2015
- Wiggins, G. (1993) Assessing students performance. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Suggested Readings

- Braden, J. (2001). The clinical assessment of deaf people's cognitive abilities. In Clark, M. D.; Marschark, M., & Kretchmer, M. (Eds.). Context, cognition and deafness, Galludet University press, Washington. Pg.14-37.
- Elliot, S.N., Kratochwill, T. R., & Gilbertson, A. G. (1998). The Assessment Accommodation Checklist: Who, What, Where, When, Why and Who? *Teaching Exceptional Children*, 31(2), 10 –14.
- Eriksen, S.C. (1969). The teacher made test. Memo to the Faculty, no.35. Ann Arbor: Centre for Research on learning and teaching, University of Michigan.
- Fernandez, H. (2008). Knowledge based achievement of students with hearing impairment on different types of assessment. Unpublished Master Dissertation, University of Mumbai.
- Frechtling, J.A. (1991). Performance assessment: Moonstruck or the real thing? *Educational Measurement: Issues and Practices*, 10(4), 23-25.
- Jacob, L. C., Chase, C. N. (1992). Developing and using tests effectively: A guide for faculty. Jossey-Bass Publishers, San Francisco.
- Junaid, I.M., & Muhammad, D. N. (2002). Assessing nomadic children's learning achievement: what tools and which strategies? Retrieved from curriculum.pgwc.gov.za/resource_files/22153409_16.doc
- Linn. R.L, Baker, E. L., & Dunbar, S. B. (1991). Complex Performance based assessment. *Educational Researcher*, 20(8), 15-21.
- Mathew, S. (2010). Impact of Knowledge Based Evaluation on Achievement of Students with Hearing Impairment: An Experimental Study. A PhD Thesis (Unpublished), MJP Rohilkhand University.
- Meyer, C.A. (1992). What is the difference between Authentic and Performance assessment? *Educational Leadership*, 49(8), 39-40
- Mountain, A. (2005). Science assessment of deaf students: Considerations and implications of state accountability. Measurements. MSSE Masters Project. Submitted to the National Technical Institute for the Deaf, Rochester Institute of Technology, New York.
- Musselman, C.R., Lindsey. P. H., & Wilson A. K. (1988). An evaluation of recent trends in preschool programming for hearing impaired children. *Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders*, 53, 71-88.
- Nair, P. (2005). A study of the effectiveness of individualized instructional material on mastery of mathematical concepts related to time in children with hearing impairment. Unpublished Master Dissertation, University of Mumbai.
- Stiggins, R.J. (1994). Student-Centered classroom assessment. MacMillan, New York
- Tannenbaum, J.E. (1996). Practical Ideas on Alternative Assessment for ESL Students. ERIC Clearinghouse on Languages and Linguistics Washington DC, ERIC Identifier ED395500, 1-6.

ADULTHOOD AND FAMILY ISSUES

Course Code: MSE-303

Time of Examination: 3 Hours

Credits: 04

Marks: 100

External-80; Internal-20

NOTE: Paper setter will set 10 questions in all i.e. two from each unit. The students will be required to attempt five questions, selecting one from each unit. All questions carry equal marks.

Introduction

Parents are advocates, teachers, and nurturers for their children. Family members of any person with visual impairment are at a risk for emotional difficulties if their support systems or coping skills are inadequate. Learners must understand the challenges that are often associated with a family of a person with visual impairment from birth till adulthood focusing on periods of transition. Learners should be able to empower the parents with information regarding the array of educational services and supports available to the families of children with visual impairment.

Course Outcomes

After completing the course student teachers will be able to

1. *analyze the role of family as a support system for disabled.*
2. *understand the family involvement in child development.*
3. *discuss the concerns of the family of a person with visual impairment.*
4. *explain the meaning and definition of Individualized Transition Plan (ITP).*
5. *meet the challenges faced at different stages of transition of a person with visual impairment.*
6. *develop the skills to prepare an ITP and IFSP.*
7. *know about the family issue about education, carrier and life.*
8. *discuss the components of family support services.*
9. *develop a critical understanding of schemes for equal opportunities.*

Unit 1: Role of Family in the Continuum of Support System

- 1.1 Adjustment and accommodation to the birth of a special child
- 1.2 Organization and family functioning
- 1.3 Family involvement in infancy and early childhood
- 1.4 Family involvement in school age
- 1.5 Family involvement in transition to adulthood

Unit 2: Transition Issues

- 2.1 Transition from home to school
- 2.2 Transition from school to college
- 2.3 Transition from education to work
- 2.4 Meaning and Definition of Individualized Transition Plan (ITP)
- 2.5 Role of family in developing ITP

Unit 3: Family Issues in Adulthood

- 3.1 Higher Education
- 3.2 Career Education
- 3.3 Life Skills Education
- 3.4 Marriage and home skill management
- 3.5 Rehabilitation of adventitious visually impaired

Unit 4: Planning Family Support Services

- 4.1 Concept and objectives of family support services
- 4.2 Components of family support services
- 4.3 Identifying family needs
- 4.4 Individualized Family Service Plan (IFSP) under PL 99-457
- 4.5 Preparing an IFSP in Indian context

Unit 5: Equal Opportunity Provisions: Schemes and Facilities

5.1 Schemes for education of children from pre-school to higher and tertiary education

5.2 Schemes and facilities for vocational training and skill development

5.3 Schemes and statutory provisions to promote employment, self-employment, and livelihoods

5.4 Concessions for persons with visual impairment

5.5 Concept and types of parent family partnerships

Course Work/ Practical/ Field Engagement (Any Two)

- The teacher trainees should develop an individualized transition plan for a given person with visual impairment
- The teacher trainees should develop an individualized family service plan for a family of a person with visual impairment
- The teacher trainees should critically examine any two schemes under equal opportunity schemes

Essential Readings

- Bhandari, R., & Narayan, J. (2009). *Creating learning opportunities: a step by step guide to teaching students with vision impairment and additional disabilities, including deafblindness*. Voice and vision: India.
- *Educational Concessions and Facilities for Blind Students*. National Association for the Blind: Mumbai Foundation for the Blind.
- Kirk, S.A., Gallagher, J.J., & Anastasiow, N.J. (2000). *Educating Exceptional Children*. Houghton Mifflin Company: New York
- Lowenfeld, B. (1973). *Visually Handicapped Child in School*. American Foundation for the Blind. New York.
- Lowenfeld, B. (1975). *The Changing Status of the Blind from Separation to Integration*. Charles C. Thomas, Springfield.
- Narayan, J., & Riggio, M. (2005). *Creating play environment for children* Hilton/Perkins: USA.
- Patil, H.J. (2008). (5 Ed). *Concession for the Blind*. National Association for the Blind: Mumbai
- Shah, A. (2008). *Basics in guidance and Counselling*. Global Vision Publishing House, New Delhi.
- Smith, D. D. & Luckasson, R. (1995). *Introduction to Special Education – Teaching in an age of Challenge*. (2 Ed). Allyn & Bacon, Boston.

Suggested Readings

- Fernald, L.D. & Fernald, P.S. (2001). *Introduction to Psychology* (5th ed.). A.I.T.B.S Publishers, New Delhi.
- Morgan, C.T., King, R.A., Weisz, J.R., & Schopler, J. (2002). *Introduction to Psychology*. (7Ed.). Tata McGraw Hill Publishing, New Delhi.
- Kundu, C.L. (2000). *Status of Disability in India 2000*, RCI: New Delhi.
- Lowenfeld, B. (1971). *Psychological problems of children with impaired vision*, Prentice-Hall, New Jersey.
- Furlong, M.J., Gilman, R. & Huebner, E.S. (2014). *Handbook of Positive Psychology in Schools*. Routledge, New York.
- Hilgard, E.R., Atkinson, R.C. & Atkinson, R. L. (1975). *Introduction to Psychology* (6th ed.) Oxford, New Delhi.

EDUCATIONAL MANAGEMENT

Course Code: MSE-304 A

Time of Examination: 3 Hours

Credits: 04

Marks: 100

External-80; Internal-20

NOTE: Paper setter will set 10 questions in all i.e. two from each unit. The students will be required to attempt five questions, selecting one from each unit. All questions carry equal marks.

Introduction

Educational management is a field of study and practice concerned with the operation of educational organizations. The field draws links from diverse disciplines such as economics, general management & Information technology. The course content included in the present program hence includes inputs from varied disciplines and is envisaged to equip the learners to understand the know-how's of managing educational institutes on the basis of total quality management principles.

Course Outcomes

After completing the course student teachers will be able to

1. *explain the concept and areas of educational management.*
2. *explain the principles, process and styles of educational management.*
3. *describe the skills required for enhancing institutional quality for sustained development.*
4. *enumerate the skills required for capacity building of human resources.*
5. *explain quality management and its applications in education for disabled.*
6. *explain the skills needed to manage data for various information management processes.*
7. *understand the concept of educational management information system.*
8. *know the concept of financial management and its importance for an institution.*
9. *prepare cost effective budgets, proposals and describe ways of managing financial resources.*

Unit 1: Foundations in Educational Management

- 1.1 Definition & Concept: Management as an art, science, organization, person & discipline
- 1.2 Approaches to management; a) Classical approach, b) Human relation approach, c) Systems approach, d) Contingency approach
- 1.3 Principles & processes of management
- 1.4 Styles of management; autocratic, laissez-faire, transactional, contingency
- 1.5 Leader vs. Manager; role competencies

Unit 2: Total Quality Management in Education

- 2.1 Concept of Quality and issues in Quality management of educational institutes
- 2.2 Educational applications
- 2.3 Assessment of educational institutions
- 2.4 Strategic planning & Sustainable development
- 2.5 Implementing TQM

Unit 3: Human Resource Management

- 3.1 Manpower planning, talent acquisition & management
- 3.2 Employee benefits, welfare & Performance appraisals systems- 360 degree approach
- 3.3 Training, development & capacity building
- 3.4 Organizational behavior; climate & culture
- 3.5 Individual & group dynamics, conflict management & negotiations

Unit 4: Educational Management Information Systems (EMIS)

- 4.1 Need, relevance and National agencies for EMIS
- 4.2 Internal & external stakeholders of EMIS
- 4.3 Tools & process for collecting and disseminating data & using information
- 4.4 Constituting indicators & data monitoring plans
- 4.5 Dissemination, distribution & publication of data

Unit 5: Financial Management

- 5.1 Need & Importance of financial management in educational institutes
- 5.2 Basic concepts in accounting
- 5.3 Importance & types of budgeting
- 5.4 Resource mobilisation & allocation
- 5.5 Proposal writing for funding in educational institutes

Transaction

Lectures, Field visits, Self-study

Course Work/ Field Work

- Proposal writing for fund raising of an educational institution
- Review performance appraisals from 2 educational institutions one each from a teacher training college and other from special school

Suggested Readings

- Bhardwaj, K. S., (2014). Human Resource Development in Education. Partridge Publication, Gurgaon.
- Bush, T., & Paul, L. S. (2006). Principles and Practice of Educational Management. Chapman A Sage Publications Company, London.
- Chatterjee, B. K. (2011). Finance for Non – Finance Managers. Jaico Publishing House, New Delhi.
- Deshmukh, A.V., & Naik. A. P. (2010). Educational Management. Himalaya Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., Mumbai.
- Dessler, G. (2012). Human Resource Management. Prentice Hall, London.
- Dimmock, C. (2012). Leadership in Education: Concept, Themes and Impact. Routledge, New York.
- Leithwood, K., & Jantzi, D. (1999). Changing Leadership for Changing Times. Open University Press, London.
- Lewls, T. (2012). Financial Management Essentials: A Handbook for NGOs.
- Mathis, R. L., & Jackson, J. H. (2010). Human resource management (13th ed.).
- Mukhopadhyaya, M. (2011). Total Quality Management in Education. Sage publications India Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi.
- Nkomo, S. M., Fottler, M. D., & McAfee, R. B. (2010). Human resource management applications: Cases, exercises, and skill builders (7th ed.).
- Pande, S., & Basak, S. (2012). Human Resource Management. Text and Cases. Amazon Digital South Asia Services, Inc.
- Rayner, S. (2007). Managing Special and Inclusive Education. Sage Publications Ltd. London.
- Senge, P. (2007). A Fifth discipline Resource. Schools that lead: Nicholas Brealey Publishing, London.
- Senge, P.M. (1994). The fifth Discipline; The Art & Practice of The Learning Organization. Currency Doubleday, New York.
- Shapi, J. (N.K). Writing a Funding Proposal.
- Ulrich, D., & Brockbank, W. (2005). The HR Value Proposition. Boston: Harvard Business School Press. (ISBN-13: 978-1591397076 or ISBN-10: 1591397073).

EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY

Course Code: MSE-304 B
Time of Examination: 3 Hours

Credits: 04
Marks: 100
External-80; Internal-20

NOTE: Paper setter will set 10 questions in all i.e. two from each unit. The students will be required to attempt five questions, selecting one from each unit. All questions carry equal marks.

Course Outcomes

After completing the course student teachers will be able to

1. *discuss the concept of Educational technology and its importance.*
2. *explain the communication and its process with effective models.*
3. *know the concept of instructional technology.*
4. *apply appropriate instructional strategies.*
5. *develop appropriate instructional media.*
6. *integrate suitable ICT effectively in teaching-learning-evaluation.*
7. *explain ICT and its need and importance with special reference to disability in 21st century.*
8. *suggest suitable modality of instruction (Online, Blended, etc.).*
9. *understand the recent trends of ICT and its use in education.*

Unit 1: Educational Technology

- 1.1 Concept, Definition and Scope of Educational Technology
- 1.2 Need and Role of Educational Technologists in India
- 1.3 Growth of conceptual framework of Educational Technology: ET1, ET2, ET3 ...
- 1.4 Systems Approach; Meaning, Scope and Components
- 1.5 Communication Process
 - 1.5.1 Meaning and components
 - 1.5.2 Models of communication: Simple, Osgood and Schramm, Gerbner's mode
 - 1.5.3 Interaction analysis: Equivalent Category System and Flander's Interaction Analysis System

Unit 2: Instructional Technology

- 2.1 Concept and Definition of Instructional Technology
- 2.2 Theories and Models of ISD: Dick & Carrey, Gagne, Kirk and Guftason
- 2.3 Steps in developing Instructional design :Learner analysis, Content analysis,Deciding entry and terminal behaviour, Preparing test, Selection of method,Selection of media, Development of material, Tryout, Formative and summativeevaluation
- 2.4 Methods & Models Instructional designs for Large Group and Individual Instructions
- 2.5 Co-operative and Individual Learning Strategies for children with disabilities

Unit 3: Instructional and Interactive Learning

- 3.1 Interactive learning: concept, need and components
- 3.2 Instructional Media for children with Special needs
- 3.3 Interactive learning Material for children with disabilities
- 3.4 Development of Interactive learning Material
- 3.5 Integrating ICTs for children with special needs (e.g. Social Media, Collaborativetools and techniques such as Blogging, ICT tools for research, bibliography, etc)

Unit 4: ICT For Inclusion

- 4.1 ICT for 21st century learning
- 4.2 Dilemmas and Realities about applications in ICT in inclusive education
- 4.3 Potentials of ICT in inclusive education-Access, equity, participation, Skilldevelopment and life- long learning
- 4.4 ICT for teaching-learning
- 4.5 Role of ICT in curriculum transaction

Unit 5: Recent Trends in Technology

5.1 Online Learning

5.2 Blended Learning

5.3 M-Learning

5.4 MOOC

5.5 OER

Course Work/ Practical/ Field Engagement

- Prepare an observation report of classroom teaching based on Flanders Interaction analysis
- Prepare and plan an educational display on a bulletin board using charts, diagrams, graphs, posters, cartoons and comics
- Prepare a story board in any one unit of a subject for a child with disability
- Present a research paper on application of any one recent trend in inclusive education
- Seminar on issues in application of ICT in inclusive education

Suggested Readings

- Bhatt, B. D., & Sharma, S. R. (2003). Educational Technology concept and Technique (Modern Education Series). Kanishka Publisher, New Delhi.
- Diana, L. O. (2001). Multimedia – Based Instructional Design: Computer – Based Training. Jossey – Bass
- Horton, W. (2001). Designing web-based Training. John Wiley & Sons. New Jersey.
- Kumar, K., Kumar, S. (2004). ICT Skill Development. GBD Publications, Gurusar Sadhar.
- Mukhopadhyay, M (1990). Educational Technology Challenging Issues. Sterling's Publisher's Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi.
- Rosenberg, M.J. (2001). E-Learning. McGraw Hill, New York.
- Sallis, E., & Jones, G. (2002). Knowledge Management in Education London: Kogan Page Ltd.
- Santhosh, V. (2009). Information communications technology for teacher education. Kanishka Publisher, New Delhi.
- Schank, R.C. (2001). Virtual Learning. McGraw Hill. London.
- Shehzad, A. (2007). Teacher's Handbook of Educational Technology. Anmol, Publishing Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
- Singh, T. (2009). ICT Skill Development. Tandon Brothers, Ludhiana.
- Venkataiah, N. (2002), Educational Technology. APH Publication Corporation, New Delhi

GUIDANCE AND COUNSELLING

Course Code: MSE-304 C

Time of Examination: 3 Hours

Credits: 04

Marks: 100

External-80; Internal-20

NOTE: Paper setter will set 10 questions in all i.e. two from each unit. The students will be required to attempt five questions, selecting one from each unit. All questions carry equal marks.

Course Outcomes

After completing the course student teachers will be able to

1. *state the basic concepts in Guidance & Counseling.*
2. *explain the types of Guidance counseling.*
3. *know about the tools and techniques of Guidance & Counseling.*
4. *application of theories and assessment in vocational guidance.*
5. *describe testing devices and non-testing techniques of guidance.*
6. *process of counseling for disabled.*
7. *analyze the problems faced by students in the contemporary world.*
8. *know the different approaches of Educational, Vocational and Guidance*
9. *discuss the problems faced by children with disabilities.*

Unit 1: Education and Career Guidance

- 1.1 Concept, principles, Objectives and need for guidance at various educational levels
- 1.2 Types of Guidance: Individual and group, Personal, Educational and Vocational
- 1.3 Career Development needs of students. Changing scenarios in a global world
- 1.4 Tests and Techniques for Guidance: Testing techniques (Aptitude, Interest, Achievement & Personality) Non-testing techniques (Interview, Case study, observation, Diary, anecdotal and commutative record)
- 1.5 Essential services in a school guidance program

Unit 2: Vocational Guidance

- 2.1 Factors influencing choice of career
- 2.2 Theories: Vocational Choice, Vocational development and Career development theories
- 2.3 Assessment of Vocational maturity
- 2.4 Occupational information in Guidance
- 2.5 Guidance for students with disabilities.

Unit 3: Fundamentals of Counselling

- 3.1 Concept and nature of counselling
- 3.2 Scope and objectives of counselling
- 3.3 Stages of the counselling process
- 3.4 Counselling techniques
- 3.5 Ethical principles and issues

Unit 4: Group approaches in Vocational Counselling and Guidance

- 4.1 Types, areas and approaches of Counselling
- 4.2 Steps and skills in the counselling process
- 4.3 Advantages and Disadvantages of Group Guidance techniques
- 4.4 Essential services in school and community based guidance programs
- 4.5 Placement, research, evaluation services and Job study- i) Job description, ii) Jobspecification, iii) Job analysis, iv) Job satisfaction

Unit 5: Assessment in Educational and Vocational Guidance and Counselling

- 5.1 Assessment of underachievement and challenges
- 5.2 Assessment of giftedness and special strengths
- 5.3 Career test construction, administration, scoring and interpretation
- 5.4 Crisis Intervention; Grief, relationships, depression, Academic, stress, violence, abuse
- 5.5 Role of counsellor in the contemporary context

Course Work/ Practical/ Field Engagement

- Visit different Guidance Centre and write a report
- Review a film for counselling
- List the resources required and their optimum use in managing a school guidance programme
- Develop a career choice assessment tool in view of personal characteristics of any
- Child with disabilities and available opportunities
- Prepare a brochure on career opportunities for children with different disabilities

Essential Readings

- Naik, P.S. (2013). *Counselling Skills for Educationists*. Soujanya Books, New Delhi.
- Nayak, A.K. (1997). *Guidance and Counselling*. APH Publishing, Delhi.
- Rao, V. K., & Reddy, R.S. (2003). *Academic Environment: Advice, Counsel and Activities*. Soujanya Books, New Delhi.
- Shah, A. (2008). *Basics in Guidance and Counselling*. Global Vision Publishing House.
- Sharma, V.K. (2005). *Education and Training of Educational and Vocational Guidance*. Soujanya Books, New Delhi.

Suggested Readings

- Kapunan, R.R. (2004). *Fundamentals of Guidance and Counselling*. Rex Printing Company, Phillipines.
- Pal, O.B. (2011). *Educational and Vocational Guidance and Counselling*. Soujanya Books, New Delhi.

COURSE: MSE-305

DISSERTATION

Total Credits: 2

Marks: 50(Internal)

Synopsis will be compulsory for all regular students. The students will work under the guidance of a supervisor to be allotted by the HOD of the Department of Education.

Synopsis Submission

The students have to develop the Research proposal (Synopsis) and present the same in the Faculty Seminar at the end of the semester.

Course Outcomes

After completing the course teacher educators will be able to

1. *develop the research proposal (Synopsis) on a research problem,*
2. *give a presentation of their research proposal.*

NOTE: Synopsis and Presentation will be evaluated by Departmental Research committee (DRC)

**FIELD ENGAGEMENT / INTERNSHIP
AS A TEACHER EDUCATOR**

Course: MSE-306

Credits: 04

**Marks: 100
Internal:20; External:80**

Course Outcomes

After completing the course student teachers will be able to

1. *get acquainted with the real classroom experiences of teaching,*
2. *prepare and deliver lesson plans of pedagogy, core and specialized papers,*
3. *apply principles of cooperative teaching strategy in teaching inclusive classrooms.*
4. *analyze critically report each & every aspect of teaching and learning process during their internship.*

One Month Internship

- Internship 15 days in B.ED special education(VI). During this period the students will teach two lectures on core papers, 4 lectures in specialization papers and 2 lectures each in 2 pedagogy papers. (50 Marks)
- Plan and demonstrate co-operative teaching strategy 7 lessons in inclusive School. -- (50 Marks)
- Submit a comprehensive report on challenges faced during internship and strategies followed to address them.

INCLUSIVE EDUCATION

Course Code: MSE-OE-2

Credits: 02

Time of Examination: 2 Hours

Marks: 50

External-40; Internal-10

Note:- Two long answer type questions will be set from each of the four units, out of which the students will be required to attempt total four questions i.e. one question from each unit. All questions will carry equal marks.

Course Outcomes

After undergoing the course the student teachers will be able to:-

1. explain the basic concept of Special Education and differentiate it from Integrated Education & Inclusive Education.
2. analyze National and International initiatives for Inclusive Education.
3. debate the laws and regulations about Special Education.
4. understand each other and moving beyond simple tolerance to embracing and celebrating the rich dimension of diversity.
5. encounter difficult teaching learning environment in inclusive schools.
6. describe the role and responsibilities of special educational personnel.

Unit I

1. Difference between special education, integrated education and inclusive education.
2. Advantages of inclusive education for the individual and society.
3. National and International initiatives for inclusive education.

Unit II

1. Recommendations of Education Commissions and Committees on restructuring policies and practices to respond to diversity in educational situations.
2. Current Laws and Policy Perspectives supporting IE for children with diverse needs .

Unit III

1. Concept and meaning of diverse needs.
2. Educational approaches and measures for meeting the diverse needs- concept of remedial education, special education, integrated education and inclusive education.
3. Brief account of existing special, integrated and inclusive education services in India.

Unit IV

1. Building inclusive learning friendly classrooms, overcoming barriers for inclusion.
2. Creating and sustaining inclusive practices.
3. Role of teachers, parents and other community members for supporting inclusion of children with diverse needs.

SUGGESTED READINGS

Ainscow, M., & Booth.T. (2003).*The Index for Inclusion: Developing Learning and Participation in Schools*. Bristol: Center for Studies in Inclusive Education.

Ahuja. A., &Jangira, N. K. (2002). *Effective Teacher Training; Cooperative Learning Based Approach: National Publishing house 23 Daryaganj, New Delhi 110002.*

Jangira, N. K., & Mani, M.N.G. (1990). *Integrated Education for Visually Handicapped*, Gurgaon, Old Subjimandi, Academic Press.

Jha.M.(2002). *Inclusive Education for All: Schools Without Walls*, Heinemann Educational publishers, Multivista Global Ltd, Chennai, 600042, India.

Sharma, P. L. (1990). *Teachers handbook on IED-Helping children with special needs* N. C. E R T Publication.

Sharma, P. L. (2003). *Planning Inclusive Education in Small Schools*, R .I E. Mysore.

SEMESTER IV

DISSERTATION

COURSE: MSE-401

Total Credits: 14

Marks: 350

Internal:150

External:200(Dissertation:150+viva-voce:50)

Dissertation will be compulsory for all regular students. The students will work under the guidance of a supervisor to be allotted by the HOD of the Department.

Course Outcomes

After completing the course student teachers will be able to

1. *write review of literature as part of their dissertation,*
2. *acquaint with steps to be followed in construction of tool,*
3. *familiar with different data collection tools,*
4. *use data analysis techniques in their research study,*
5. *write to research report or dissertation.*

- **Review of Literature and Development of Tools:** The student have to conduct review of literature and develop relevant tools for their research projects. Students have to present a seminar on collected review of literature and tools developed in the faculty seminar and seek feedback and incorporate suggestions given by the faculty.
- **Data collection:** Students must complete data collection and data analysis.
- **Data analysis, Results Discussion and Thesis Submission:** Students must complete Data analysis, Results and Discussion and report writing and submit the final report at the end of the semester. The students have to submit three typed copies of Dissertation to the Department by the end of IV Semester. The viva-voce will be held on a date to be fixed by the University. Dissertation will be evaluated & viva-voce conducted by an External examiner.

NOTE: Synopsis is completed in semester III.

Field Engagement/ Internship as a Teacher Trainer

Course: MSE-402

Credits: 04

Marks: 100

External: 80; Internal:20

Course Outcomes

After completing the course student teachers will be able to

1. *organize a community participatory programme*
2. *prepare & present a seminar on ICT,*
3. *critically observe B.Ed. trainees during their practice session.*

Field engagement

- Prepare community participatory programme (workshops for awareness programmes for public using multimedia/charts/street plays etc.) -- (50 Marks)
- conduct seminar on ICT -- (25 Marks)
- Guide and observe B.Ed. trainees in their practice lessons (at least 5 lessons) – (25 Marks @5)

OR

Work out a critical study of the teachers' training institute on quality management, resources, time table, etc. – (25 Marks)

- Prepare a Report

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
KURUKSHETRA UNIVERSITY, KURUKSHETRA
M.Ed. Spl. Ed. (V.I.) SYLLABUS -CBCS

Mapping scale, Mapping Matrices, Attainment of COs, POs and PSOs

A: Mapping scale:

Table 1: Scale of mapping between COs and POs/PSOs

Scale	
1	<i>Low</i> correlation between the contents of course and the particular Program
2	<i>Medium</i> correlation between the contents of course and the particular Program outcome/ Program specific outcome
3	<i>High</i> correlation between the contents of course and the particular Program

B: Mapping matrices:

SEMESTER-1

CO-PO Mapping matrices

Table 2.MSE-101: CO-PO matrix for the course MSE-101

Developments in Education and Special Education

	PO-1	PO-2	PO -3	PO-4	PSO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9
CO-1	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	3
CO-2	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	2
CO-3	3	2	3	2	3	2	2	2	3
CO-4	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	2
CO-5	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	2	3
CO-6	3	3	2	2	3	1	2	2	2
CO-7	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	2
CO-8	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1
CO-9	3	2	3	2	2	1	2	2	2
Average	3	2.67	2.56	2.11	2.22	1.89	2.11	2.33	2.22

Table 2.MSE-102: CO-PO matrix for the course MSE-102

Psychology of Development and Learning

	PO-1	PO-2	PO -3	PO-4	PSO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9
CO-1	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	2
CO-2	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	3
CO-3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	2	2
CO-4	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	3
CO-5	3	2	3	2	3	2	2	2	2
CO-6	3	3	2	2	2	1	3	3	2
CO-7	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2
CO-8	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2
CO-9	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	2
Average	3	2.56	2.44	2.33	2.67	1.89	2.33	2.11	2.22

Table 2.MSE-103: CO-PO matrix for the course MSE-103

Identification, Assessment and Needs of Children with Visual Impairment

	PO-1	PO-2	PO -3	PO-4	PSO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9
CO-1	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	2	2
CO-2	3	2	2	2	3	2	3	2	3
CO-3	3	2	3	3	2	2	2	1	2
CO-4	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	2
CO-5	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	1	2
CO-6	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	1	2
CO-7	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	1	3
CO-8	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	3
CO-9	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	3
Average	3	2.67	2.56	2.78	2.33	2.11	2.22	1.56	2.44

Table 2.MSE-104: CO-PO matrix for the course MSE-104

Curriculum and Teaching Strategies for Children with Visual Impairment

	PO-1	PO-2	PO -3	PO-4	PSO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9
CO-1	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
CO-2	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	3
CO-3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2
CO-4	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	3
CO-5	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	2
CO-6	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	1	2
CO-7	3	2	3	2	3	2	2	2	3
CO-8	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	1	3
CO-9	3	3	2	3	3	2	3	2	2
Average	3	2.67	2.44	2.33	2.44	2	2.33	1.89	2.44

Table 2.MSE-105: CO-PO matrix for the course MSE-105

Practical related to Visual Impairment

	PO-1	PO-2	PO -3	PO-4	PSO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9
CO-1	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	3
CO-2	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	2	2
Average	3	3	3	2.50	2.50	2	2.50	2	2.50

CO-PSO Mapping matrices

Table 3.MSE-101: CO-PSO matrix for the course MSE-101

Developments in Education and Special Education

	PSO -1	PSO -2	PSO -3	PSO -4	PSO -5	PSO -6	PSO -7	PSO -8	PSO -9
CO 1	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	2
CO 2	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	2
CO 3	2	3	2	3	3	2	2	3	3
CO 4	3	2	3	2	2	3	3	2	2
CO 5	2	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	1
CO 6	2	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	2
CO 7	3	2	1	2	3	2	2	1	3
CO 8	3	3	2	2	2	3	1	2	3
CO 9	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	2
Average	2.56	2.67	2.44	2.33	2.56	2.33	2.44	2.44	2.22

Table 3.MSE-102: CO-PSO matrix for the course MSE-102

Psychology of Development and Learning

	PSO -1	PSO -2	PSO -3	PSO -4	PSO -5	PSO -6	PSO -7	PSO -8	PSO -9
CO 1	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	2
CO 2	3	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
CO 3	3	2	2	1	2	3	2	3	2
CO 4	2	2	2	2	3	2	3	3	3
CO 5	2	3	3	3	3	1	2	3	3
CO 6	3	2	3	2	3	1	2	2	2
CO 7	2	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	1
CO 8	3	2	2	2	2	3	1	2	2
CO 9	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	2
Average	2.56	2.33	2.44	2.44	2.56	2.11	2.33	2.56	2.11

Table 3.MSE-103: CO-PSO matrix for the course MSE-103

Identification, Assessment and Needs of Children with Visual Impairment

	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3	PSO-4	PSO-5	PSO-6	PSO-7	PSO-8	PSO-9
CO-1	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	2
CO-2	2	2	2	3	3	2	3	2	1
CO-3	3	2	3	1	2	2	2	3	2
CO-4	2	2	3	3	1	3	3	2	3
CO-5	3	3	2	2	1	2	2	3	3
CO-6	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	2	2
CO-7	2	2	3	3	2	2	3	3	1
CO-8	3	2	1	3	2	2	2	3	3
CO-9	3	2	2	3	2	3	2	2	2
Average	2.67	2.34	2.23	2.12	2.00	2.45	2.56	2.56	2.12

Table 3.MSE-104: CO-PSO matrix for the course MSE-104

Curriculum and Teaching Strategies for Children with Visual Impairment

	PSO -1	PSO -2	PSO -3	PSO -4	PSO -5	PSO -6	PSO -7	PSO -8	PSO -9
CO 1	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2
CO 2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	3
CO 3	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	3	2
CO 4	2	3	1	2	2	2	2	3	2
CO 5	3	3	1	2	3	2	3	2	3
CO 6	3	2	3	3	2	3	3	2	3
CO 7	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	1
CO 8	2	3	1	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO 9	3	2	3	2	3		3	3	3
Average	2.44	2.56	2.23	2.44	2.56	2.33	2.56	2.44	2.33

Table 3.MSE-105: CO-PSO matrix for the course MSE-105

Practical related to Visual Impairment

	PSO -1	PSO -2	PSO -3	PSO -4	PSO -5	PSO -6	PSO -7	PSO -8	PSO -9
CO 1	2	3	3	1	3	2	3	2	3
CO 2	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	2	2
Average	2.50	3.00	2.50	2.00	2.50	2.50	3.00	2.00	2.50

SEMESTER-II

CO-PO Mapping matrices

Table 2.MSE-201: CO-PO matrix for the course MSE-201

Research Methodology and Statistics

	PO-1	PO-2	PO -3	PO-4	PSO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9
CO-1	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2
CO-2	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3
CO-3	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2
CO-4	3	2	3	2	3	3	2	2	3
CO-5	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	3
CO-6	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	3
CO-7	3	1	2	2	3	2	2	1	2
CO-8	3	2	3	2	2	3	3	2	3
CO-9	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Average	3	2.44	2.56	2.22	2.78	2.56	2.33	2.44	2.67

Table 2.MSE-202: CO-PO matrix for the course MSE-202

Curriculum Design & Development

	PO-1	PO-2	PO -3	PO-4	PSO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9
CO-1	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2
CO-2	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	3
CO-3	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2
CO-4	3	2	3	2	3	2	2	2	3
CO-5	3	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	3
CO-6	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	2	3
CO-7	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2
CO-8	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	2	3
CO-9	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	3
Average	3	2.33	2.56	2.22	3	2.11	2.33	2	2.67

Table 2.MSE-203: CO-PO matrix for the course MSE-203

Inclusive Education

	PO-1	PO-2	PO -3	PO-4	PSO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9
CO-1	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2
CO-2	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	3
CO-3	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2
CO-4	3	2	3	2	3	2	2	2	3
CO-5	3	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	3
CO-6	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	2	3
CO-7	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2
CO-8	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	2	3
CO-9	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	3
Average	2.89	2.33	2.56	2.22	3	2.11	2.33	2	2.67

Table 2.MSE-204: CO-PO matrix for the course MSE-204

Application of advanced technology and persons with visual impairment

	PO-1	PO-2	PO -3	PO-4	PSO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9
CO-1	3	2	3	2	3	2	2	2	2
CO-2	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	3
CO-3	3	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2
CO-4	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	3
CO-5	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	3
CO-6	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	2	3
CO-7	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2
CO-8	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	3
CO-9	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	3
Average	2.67	2.33	2.56	2.22	2.44	2.11	2.33	2	2.67

Table 2.MSE-205: CO-PO matrix for the course MSE-205

Practical related to Visual Impairment

	PO-1	PO-2	PO -3	PO-4	PSO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9
CO-1	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	3
CO-2	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	2
Average	3	2.50	2.50	3	2.50	2.50	2.50	2	2.50

Table 2.MSE-OE-I: CO-PO matrix for the course MSE-OE-I

Open Elective Course :Overview of diversity and special education/MOOC

	PO-1	PO-2	PO -3	PO-4	PSO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9
CO-1	3	2	2	3	1	2	2	2	2
CO-2	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	3
CO-3	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	3
CO-4	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	2	3
CO-5	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	1	2
CO-6	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	3
Average	2.67	2.16	2.50	2.33	2.16	2.16	2.33	2	2.67

CO-PSO Mapping matrices

Table 3.MSE-201: CO-PSO matrix for the course MSE-201

Research Methodology and Statistics

	PSO -1	PSO -2	PSO -3	PSO -4	PSO -5	PSO -6	PSO -7	PSO -8	PSO -9
CO 1	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
CO 2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	3
CO 3	2	3	2	2	3	3	2	3	2
CO 4	3	2	1	3	3	2	3	3	3
CO 5	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	2	3
CO 6	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO 7	2	2	2	3	2	3	2	3	2
CO 8	2	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3
CO 9	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	3
Average	2.45	2.67	2.23	2.56	2.67	2.56	2.67	2.56	2.78

Table 3.MSE-202: CO-PSO matrix for the course MSE-202

Curriculum Design & Development

	PSO -1	PSO -2	PSO -3	PSO -4	PSO -5	PSO -6	PSO -7	PSO -8	PSO -9
CO 1	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	2
CO 2	2	3	3	2	3	3	2	3	2
CO 3	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	3
CO 4	3	2	2	1	2	2	3	3	2
CO 5	3	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO 6	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO 7	2	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3
CO 8	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	2
CO 9	2	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	3
Average	2.67	2.67	2.56	2.33	2.56	2.44	2.44	2.56	2.44

Table 3.MSE-203: CO-PSO matrix for the course MSE-203

Inclusive Education

	PSO -1	PSO -2	PSO -3	PSO -4	PSO -5	PSO -6	PSO -7	PSO -8	PSO -9
CO 1	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	3
CO 2	3	2	2	1	2	2	2	3	2
CO 3	3	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO 4	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO 5	3	2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3
CO 6	2	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	1
CO 7	2	3	1	3	2	3	2	2	2
CO 8	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	3
CO 9	3	2	3	3	2	3	2	3	2
Average	2.78	2.44	2.44	2.67	2.33	2.67	2.44	2.67	2.33

Table 3.MSE-204: CO-PSO matrix for the course MSE-204

Application of advanced technology and persons with visual impairment

	PSO -1	PSO -2	PSO -3	PSO -4	PSO -5	PSO -6	PSO -7	PSO -8	PSO -9
CO 1	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	2
CO 2	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	2
CO 3	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	1	3
CO 4	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2
CO 5	3	3	1	3	2	2	3	2	3
CO 6	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2
CO 7	2	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2
CO 8	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	3
CO 9	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	2	2
Average	2.44	2.67	2.33	2.44	2.67	2.22	2.67	2.00	2.33

Table 3.MSE-205: CO-PSO matrix for the course MSE-205

Practical related to Visual Impairment

	PSO -1	PSO -2	PSO -3	PSO -4	PSO -5	PSO -6	PSO -7	PSO -8	PSO -9
CO 1	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	3
CO 2	2	3	3	2	1	2	3	2	2
Average	2.50	3.00	2.5	2.00	3.00	2.00	2.50	2.00	2.5

Table 3.MSE-OE-01: CO-PSO matrix for the course MSE-OE-01

Open Elective Course :Overview of diversity and special education/MOOC

	PSO -1	PSO -2	PSO -3	PSO -4	PSO -5	PSO -6	PSO -7	PSO -8	PSO -9
CO 1	3	2	2	3	2	3	3	1	3
CO 2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2
CO 3	3	3	1	3	2	2	2	2	3
CO 4	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2
CO 5	2	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2
CO 6	2	2	3	3	2	3	2	3	2
Average	2.34	2.50	2.16	2.66	2.50	2.67	2.84	2.16	2.34

SEMESTER III

CO-PO Mapping matrices

Table 2.MSE-301: CO-PO matrix for the course MSE-301

Perspectives in Teacher Education – In-service & Pre-service

	PO-1	PO-2	PO -3	PO-4	PSO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9
CO-1	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	3
CO-2	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	2
CO-3	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	3
CO-4	3	2	3	3	2	2	2	3	2
CO-5	3	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	3
CO-6	3	2	3	2	3	1	2	2	2
CO-7	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2
CO-8	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1
CO-9	3	3	2	3	2	1	2	2	2
Average	2.89	2.56	2.67	2.33	2.22	1.89	2.11	2.11	2.22

Table 2.MSE-302: CO-PO matrix for the course MSE-302

Educational Evaluation

	PO-1	PO-2	PO -3	PO-4	PSO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9
CO-1	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	2
CO-2	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	2
CO-3	3	2	2	3	2	3	2	3	2
CO-4	2	2	2	2	3	2	3	3	3
CO-5	2	3	3	3	3	1	2	3	3
CO-6	3	2	3	2	3	1	2	2	2
CO-7	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	1
CO-8	3	2	2	1	2	3	1	2	2
CO-9	2	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	2
Average	2.67	2.33	2.44	2.22	2.56	2.11	2.33	2.56	2.11

Table 2.MSE-303: CO-PO matrix for the course MSE-303

Adulthood and Family Issues

	PO-1	PO-2	PO -3	PO-4	PSO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9
CO-1	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	2
CO-2	2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	2
CO-3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2
CO-4	3	2	2	1	2	2	3	3	2
CO-5	3	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	3
CO-6	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	1
CO-7	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	2
CO-8	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2
CO-9	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	1
Average	2.78	2.67	2.56	2.33	2.56	2.44	2.33	2.56	1.89

Table 2.MSE-304 A: CO-PO matrix for the course MSE-304 A

Educational Management

	PO-1	PO-2	PO -3	PO-4	PSO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9
CO-1	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	2
CO-2	2	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	3
CO-3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2
CO-4	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
CO-5	3	3	1	3	1	2	3	2	3
CO-6	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	2
CO-7	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2
CO-8	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	3
CO-9	3	2	3	2	2	1	2	3	2
Average	2.56	2.67	2.22	2.56	2.11	2.22	2.56	2.22	2.33

Table 2.MSE-304 B: CO-PO matrix for the course MSE-304 B

Educational Technology

	PO-1	PO-2	PO -3	PO-4	PSO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9
CO-1	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	3
CO-2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
CO-3	2	2	2	1	3	2	2	1	3
CO-4	2	2	3	2	3	2	1	2	2
CO-5	3	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	1
CO-6	3	3	3	2	3	1	3	2	3
CO-7	2	2	3	2	3	1	2	3	2
CO-8	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	2	2
CO-9	3	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	3
Average	2.67	2.22	2.56	1.89	2.67	1.67	2.22	2	2.22

Table 2.MSE-304 C: CO-PO matrix for the course MSE-304 C

Guidance and Counseling

	PO-1	PO-2	PO -3	PO-4	PSO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9
CO-1	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2
CO-2	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2
CO-3	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	1	2
CO-4	2	3	2	2	3	2	1	2	2
CO-5	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	1	1
CO-6	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	1	2
CO-7	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO-8	3	2	2	2	3	3	1	2	3
CO-9	3	2	3	2	3	2	2	2	3
Average	2.89	2.56	2.44	2.22	3	2.22	1.78	1.67	2.11

Table 2.MSE-305: CO-PO matrix for the course MSE-305

Dissertation

	PO-1	PO-2	PO -3	PO-4	PSO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9
CO-1	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	1	3
CO-2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Average	2.50	2.50	2.50	2	2	2	2.50	1.5	2.50

Table 2.MSE-306: CO-PO matrix for the course MSE-306

Field Engagement / Internship as aTeacher Educator

	PO-1	PO-2	PO -3	PO-4	PSO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9
CO-1	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	3	2
CO-2	3	3	2	3	2	3	2	2	2
CO-3	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	1
CO-4	3	3	2	3	2	1	2	3	2
Average	2.75	2.75	2.50	2.50	2.25	2	2.25	2.50	1.75

Table 2.MSE-OE-2: CO-PO matrix for the course MSE-OE-2

Advanced Perspectives in Inclusive Education

	PO-1	PO-2	PO -3	PO-4	PSO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9
CO-1	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	1	2
CO-2	2	3	2	2	3	2	3	2	2
CO-3	3	2	3	3	2	2	2	1	1
CO-4	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	1	2
CO-5	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	2
CO-6	3	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	3
Average	2.83	2.67	2.50	2.50	2.33	2.16	2	1.5	2

CO-PSO Mapping matrices

Table 3.MSE-301: CO-PSO matrix for the course MSE-301

Perspectives in Teacher Education – In-service & Pre-service

	PSO -1	PSO -2	PSO -3	PSO -4	PSO -5	PSO -6	PSO -7	PSO -8	PSO -9
CO 1	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2
CO 2	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	3
CO 3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2
CO 4	2	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2
CO 5	3	3	1	3	2	2	3	2	3
CO 6	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2
CO 7	2	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2
CO 8	3	2	3	3	2	2	3	3	3
CO 9	3	2	3	2	3	1	2	3	2
Average	2.56	2.67	2.22	2.56	2.67	2.22	2.56	2.44	2.33

Table 3.MSE-302: CO-PSO matrix for the course MSE-302

Educational Evaluation

	PSO -1	PSO -2	PSO -3	PSO -4	PSO -5	PSO -6	PSO -7	PSO -8	PSO -9
CO 1	2	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2
CO 2	3	3	1	3	2	2	3	2	3
CO 3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2
CO 4	2	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	1
CO 5	3	2	3	3	2	2	3	3	3
CO 6	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	2
CO 7	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
CO 8	2	3	2	3	2	3	3	2	3
CO 9	3	2	3	2	3	2	2	3	2
Average	2.34	2.56	2.23	2.45	2.45	2.34	2.56	2.45	2.23

Table 3.MSE-303: CO-PSO matrix for the course MSE-303

Adulthood and Family Issues

	PSO -1	PSO -2	PSO -3	PSO -4	PSO -5	PSO -6	PSO -7	PSO -8	PSO -9
CO 1	3	2	3	3	2	2	3	3	3
CO 2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	2
CO 3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
CO 4	2	3	2	3	2	3	3	2	3
CO 5	3	2	3	2	3	2	2	3	2
CO 6	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2
CO 7	1	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	1
CO 8	2	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3
CO 9	1	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	2
Average	2.00	2.12	2.34	2.34	2.23	2.34	2.56	2.34	2.23

Table 3.MSE-304 A: CO-PSO matrix for the course MSE-304 A

Educational Management

	PSO -1	PSO -2	PSO -3	PSO -4	PSO -5	PSO -6	PSO -7	PSO -8	PSO -9
CO 1	2	3	2	3	2	3	3	2	3
CO 2	3	2	3	2	3	2	2	3	2
CO 3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	2
CO 4	1	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	1
CO 5	2	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3
CO 6	1	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	2
CO 7	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	3
CO 8	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	2
CO 9	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	1	2
Average	2.00	2.34	2.45	2.45	2.34	2.45	2.56	2.00	2.12

Table 3.MSE-304 B: CO-PSO matrix for the course MSE-304 B

Educational Technology

	PSO -1	PSO -2	PSO -3	PSO -4	PSO -5	PSO -6	PSO -7	PSO -8	PSO -9
CO 1	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	1
CO 2	2	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3
CO 3	1	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	2
CO 4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	3
CO 5	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	2
CO 6	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	2
CO 7	2	2	2	2	1	2	3	3	2
CO 8	1	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	3
CO 9	2	2	3	3	2	2	3	2	2
Average	2.00	2.34	2.45	2.34	2.23	2.23	2.56	2.00	2.23

Table 3.MSE-304 C: CO-PSO matrix for the course MSE-304 C

Guidance and Counselling

	PSO -1	PSO -2	PSO -3	PSO -4	PSO -5	PSO -6	PSO -7	PSO -8	PSO -9
CO 1	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	2	2
CO 2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	3
CO 3	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	2
CO 4	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	2
CO 5	2	2	2	2	1	2	3	3	2
CO 6	1	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	3
CO 7	2	2	3	3	2	2	3	2	2
CO 8	3	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	2
CO 9	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	3	2
Average	2.12	2.45	2.34	2.45	2.23	2.34	2.45	2.12	2.23

Table 3.MSE-305: CO-PSO matrix for the course MSE-305

Dissertation

	PSO -1	PSO -2	PSO -3	PSO -4	PSO -5	PSO -6	PSO -7	PSO -8	PSO -9
CO 1	3	3	2	3	2	3	2	2	2
CO 2	2	2	2	2	1	2	3	2	2
Average	2.50	2.50	2.00	2.50	1.50	2.50	2.50	2.00	2.00

Table 3.MSE-306: CO-PSO matrix for the course MSE-306

Field Engagement / Internship as aTeacher Educator

	PSO -1	PSO -2	PSO -3	PSO -4	PSO -5	PSO -6	PSO -7	PSO -8	PSO -9
CO 1	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	2
CO 2	2	2	2	2	1	2	3	2	2
CO 3	1	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	3
CO 4	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	2
Average	2.00	2.50	2.50	2.25	2.00	2.25	2.50	2.25	2.25

Table 3.MSE-OE-2: CO-PSO matrix for the course MSE-OE-2

Advanced Perspectives in Inclusive Education

	PSO -1	PSO -2	PSO -3	PSO -4	PSO -5	PSO -6	PSO -7	PSO -8	PSO -9
CO 1	2	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	2
CO 2	3	2	2	2	3	2	3	2	2
CO 3	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	2
CO 4	2	2	2	2	1	2	3	2	2
CO 5	1	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	3
CO 6	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	2
Average	2.16	2.50	2.67	2.34	2.16	2.34	2.50	2.34	2.16

SEMESTER IV

CO-PO Mapping matrices

Table 2.MSE-401: CO-PO matrix for the course MSE-401

Dissertation

	PO-1	PO-2	PO -3	PO-4	PSO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9
CO-1	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	3
CO-2	2	2	3	2	3	3	2	3	2
CO-3	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	2	2
CO-4	3	3	2	2	3	1	2	2	1
CO-5	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	2
Average	2.80	2.60	2.40	2.40	2.80	2	1.8	2.20	2

Table 2.MSE-402: CO-PO matrix for the course MSE-402

Field Engagement/ Internship as aTeacher Trainer

	PO-1	PO-2	PO -3	PO-4	PSO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9
CO-1	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	3
CO-2	3	3	2	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO-3	3	2	3	2	3	2	2	2	3
Average	3	2.67	2.67	2.33	3	2.33	2	2	2.67

CO-PSO Mapping matrices

Table 3.MSE-401: CO-PSO matrix for the course MSE-401

Dissertation

	PSO -1	PSO -2	PSO -3	PSO -4	PSO -5	PSO -6	PSO -7	PSO -8	PSO -9
CO 1	2	2	3	2	3	2	2	3	2
CO 2	1	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	1
CO 3	2	2	2	1	3	2	3	1	2
CO 4	3	2	3	3	2	3	2	1	3
CO 5	2	3	2	3	2	2	1	2	2
Average	2.00	2.20	2.50	2.20	2.60	2.20	2.00	1.80	2.00

Table 3.MSE-402: CO-PSO matrix for the course MSE-402

Field Engagement/ Internship as aTeacher Trainer

	PSO -1	PSO -2	PSO -3	PSO -4	PSO -5	PSO -6	PSO -7	PSO -8	PSO -9
CO 1	3	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	2
CO 2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	1
CO 3	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	2
Average	2.00	2.34	1.66	2.34	2.00	2.34	2.00	2.34	1.67

Table 4: CO-PO-PSO Mapping matrix for M. Ed. Special Education (V.I.)

Course Code	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6	PSO7	PSO8	PSO9
MSE-101	3	2.67	2.56	2.11	2.22	1.89	2.11	2.33	2.22	2.56	2.67	2.44	2.33	2.56	2.33	2.44	2.44	2.22
MSE-102	3	2.56	2.44	2.33	2.67	1.89	2.33	2.11	2.22	2.56	2.33	2.44	2.44	2.56	2.11	2.33	2.56	2.11
MSE-103	3	2.67	2.56	2.78	2.33	2.11	2.22	1.56	2.44	2.67	2.34	2.23	2.12	2.00	2.45	2.56	2.56	2.12
MSE-104	3	2.67	2.44	2.33	2.44	2	2.33	1.89	2.44	2.44	2.56	2.23	2.44	2.56	2.33	2.56	2.44	2.33
MSE-105	3	3	3	2.50	2.50	2	2.50	2	2.50	2.50	3.00	2.50	2.00	2.50	2.50	3.00	2.00	2.50
MSE-201	3	2.44	2.56	2.22	2.78	2.56	2.33	2.44	2.67	2.45	2.67	2.23	2.56	2.67	2.56	2.67	2.56	2.78
MSE-202	3	2.33	2.56	2.22	3	2.11	2.33	2	2.67	2.67	2.67	2.56	2.33	2.56	2.44	2.44	2.56	2.44
MSE-203	2.89	2.33	2.56	2.22	3	2.11	2.33	2	2.67	2.78	2.44	2.44	2.67	2.33	2.67	2.44	2.67	2.33
MSE-204	2.67	2.33	2.56	2.22	2.44	2.11	2.33	2	2.67	2.44	2.67	2.33	2.44	2.67	2.22	2.67	2.00	2.33
MSE-205	3	2.50	2.50	3	2.50	2.50	2.50	2	2.50	2.50	3.00	2.5	2.00	3.00	2.00	2.50	2.00	2.5
MSE-OE-01	2.67	2.16	2.50	2.33	2.16	2.16	2.33	2	2.67	2.34	2.50	2.16	2.66	2.50	2.67	2.84	2.16	2.34
MSE-301	2.89	2.56	2.67	2.33	2.22	1.89	2.11	2.11	2.22	2.56	2.67	2.22	2.56	2.67	2.22	2.56	2.44	2.33
MSE-302	2.67	2.33	2.44	2.22	2.56	2.11	2.33	2.56	2.11	2.34	2.56	2.23	2.45	2.45	2.34	2.56	2.45	2.23
MSE-303	2.78	2.67	2.56	2.33	2.56	2.44	2.33	2.56	1.89	2.00	2.12	2.34	2.34	2.23	2.34	2.56	2.34	2.23
MSE-304 A	2.56	2.67	2.22	2.56	2.11	2.22	2.56	2.22	2.33	2.00	2.34	2.45	2.45	2.34	2.45	2.56	2.00	2.12
MSE-304 b	2.67	2.22	2.56	1.89	2.67	1.67	2.22	2	2.22	2.00	2.34	2.45	2.34	2.23	2.23	2.56	2.00	2.23
MSE-304 C	2.89	2.56	2.44	2.22	3	2.22	1.78	1.67	2.11	2.12	2.45	2.34	2.45	2.23	2.34	2.45	2.12	2.23
MSE-305	2.50	2.50	2.50	2	2	2	2.50	1.5	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.00	2.50	1.50	2.50	2.50	2.00	2.00
MSE-306	2.75	2.75	2.50	2.50	2.25	2	2.25	2.50	1.75	2.00	2.50	2.50	2.25	2.00	2.25	2.50	2.25	2.25
MSE-OE-02	2.83	2.67	2.50	2.50	2.33	2.16	2	1.5	2	2.16	2.50	2.67	2.34	2.16	2.34	2.50	2.34	2.16
MSE-401	2.80	2.60	2.40	2.40	2.80	2	1.8	2.20	2	2.00	2.20	2.50	2.20	2.60	2.20	2.00	1.80	2.00
MSE-402	3	2.67	2.67	2.33	3	2.33	2	2	2.67	2.00	234	1.66	2.34	2.00	2.34	2.00	2.34	1.67

C. Attainment of COs:

Table 5: CO Attainment levels for Internal Assessment

Attainment Level	
1 (Low level of attainment)	40 % of students score more than 60% of marks in internal assessment and end semester examination
2 (Medium level of attainment)	50 % of students score more than 60% of marks in internal assessment and end semester examination
3 (High level of attainment)	60 % of students score more than 60% of marks in internal assessment and end semester examination

Table 6: CO Attainment levels for End Semester Examination (ESE)

Attainment Level	
1 (Low level of attainment)	40 % of students score more than 60% of marks in internal assessment and end semester examination
2 (Medium level of attainment)	50 % of students score more than 60% of marks in internal assessment and end semester examination
3 (High level of attainment)	60 % of students score more than 60% of marks in internal assessment and end semester examination

Overall CO Attainment level:

Overall COs attainment level=50% of CO attainment level in Internal Assessment+50% of CO attainment level in End Semester Examination

D. Attainment of POs:

The overall attainment level of POs is based on the values obtained by using direct and indirect methods in the ratio 80:20. PO attainment values obtained using direct method are computed as detailed in Table 7 below.

Table 7: PO Attainment Values using Direct Method

Course Code	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9
MSE-101									
MSE-102									
MSE-103									
MSE-104									
MSE-105									
MSE-201									
MSE-202									
MSE-203									
MSE-204									
MSE-205									
MSE-OE-01									
MSE-301									
MSE-302									
MSE-303									
MSE-304 A									
MSE-304 b									
MSE-304 C									
MSE-305									
MSE-306									
MSE-OE-02									
MSE-401									
MSE-402									
Direct PO Attainment	Average of above values	Average of above values	Average of above values	Average of above values	Average of above values	Average of above values	Average of above values	Average of above values	Average of above values

The PO attainment values to be filled in the above table can be obtained as follows:

For MSE-101-PO1 Cell: PO1 attainment value = (Mapping factor of MSE-101-PO1 from Table 4 x Overall CO attainment value for the course MSE-101)/3.

Same method can be used to obtain attainment values for the other POs.

In order to obtain the PO attainment using the indirect method, a student exit survey based on questionnaire of POs may be conducted at the end of last semester of the program, as per the following format:

Table 8: Questionnaire for indirect measurement of PO attainment

(For outgoing students)

At the end of my degree program I am able to do:

	Please tick any one		
<i>Acquire knowledge & skills about human development, contemporary Indian education, and pedagogy of various school subjects and assessment for learning.</i>	3	2	1
<i>Develop an understanding of education as an agenda for the nation and its policies, visions and efforts in evolving a national system of education.</i>	3	2	1
<i>Re-engage with the nuances of the discipline and its prevalent conceptualizations and practices.</i>	3	2	1
<i>Develop understanding about teaching, pedagogy, school management and community involvement in general education and Inclusive settings.</i>	3	2	1
<i>Inculcate a sense of responsibility towards the society and respect for human life and dignity.</i>	3	2	1
<i>Promote co-operative teaching where two or more teachers offer a course and jointly interact with the same class particularly to facilitate multi-</i>	3	2	1

<i>disciplinary analysis of problems.</i>			
Indirect PO attainment	Average of the responses from the outgoing students for each PO		
Scale: 3: Strongly Agree; 2: Agree; 1: Average			

The overall PO attainment values are obtained by adding attainment values estimated using direct and indirect methods in the proportion of 80:20 as follows:

Overall attainment value for PO1=0.8xaverage attainment value for PO1 using direct method (from table 7) + 0.2xaverage response of outgoing students for PO1.

Table 9: Overall PO attainment values

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9
Direct PO attainment									
Indirect PO attainment									
Overall PO attainment									
Target	2.	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2

The overall PSO attainment level based on CO-PSO mapping values and overall CO attainment values can be obtained in a similar manner.

KURUKSHETRA UNIVERSITY
KURUKSHETRA
(Established by the State Legislature Act-X-II of 1956)

M.A. Education
(2-Years)
(Four Semesters)
SYLLABUS
CBCS

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
2020-21

KURUKSHETRA UNIVERSITY, KURUKSHETRA
M.A. Education Syllabus - CBCS

SEMESTER-I

S. No.	Course code	Course title	Examination Marks		Total Marks	Credits	Teaching hour per week	Examination Hrs.
			External	Internal				
1	MAEd 101	Philosophical Foundations of Education (Part one)	80	20	100	4	4	3
2	MAEd102	Sociological Foundations of Education (Part One)	80	20	100	4	4	3
3	MAEd103	Psychological Foundations of Education (Part One)	80	20	100	4	4	3
4	MAEd 104	Research methods in Education (Part One)	80	20	100	4	4	3
5	MAEd 105	Methods of data Analysis in Education (Part One)	80	20	100	4	4	3

SEMESTER-II

Sr. No.	Course code	Course title	Examination Marks		Total Marks	Credits	Teaching hour per week	Examination Hrs.
			External	Internal				
1	MAEd201	Philosophical Foundations of Education (Part Two)	80	20	100	4	4	3
2	MAEd202	Sociological Foundations of Education (Part Two)	80	20	100	4	4	3
3	MAEd203	Psychological Foundations of Education (Part Two)	80	20	100	4	4	3
4	MAEd204	Research methods in Education (Part Two)	80	20	100	4	4	3
5	MAEd205	Methods of data Analysis in Education (Part Two)	80	20	100	4	4	3
6	OESS-I	Education for peace and human rights	40	10	50	2	2	2

SEMESTER-III

S. No.	Course code	Course title	Examination Marks		Total Marks	Credits	Teaching hour per week	Examination Hrs.
			External	Internal				
1	MAEd301	Curriculum Development and Comparative Education(Part One)	80	20	100	4	4	3
2	MAEd302	Contemporary Issues in Indian Education (Part One)	80	20	100	4	4	3
3	MAEd303	Optional I: Any one of the following:	80	20	100	4	4	3
		(A) Special Education (Part one)	80	20	100	4	4	3
		(B) Educational Measurement and Evaluation (Part one)						
		(C) Teacher Education (Part One)						

		(D) Computer Education (Part One)						
		(E) Adult and Continuing Education						
4	MAEd304	Optional II: Any one of the following:	80	20	100	4	4	3
		(A) Management and administration of Education (Part One)						
		(B) Educational technology (Part One)						
		(C) Educational and Vocational Guidance						
		(D) Mental Hygiene and Education						
		(E) Economics of Education (Part One)						
5.	OESS-II	Education of learners with diverse needs	40	10	50	2	2	2

SEMESTER-IV

S. No.	Course code	Course title	Examination Marks		Total Marks	Credits	Teaching hours per week	Examination Hrs
			External	Internal				
1.	MAEd-401	Dissertation	--	--	100	4	4	3
2.	MAEd402	Curriculum Development and Comparative Education(Part Two)	80	20	100	4	4	3
3.	MAEd-403	Contemporary Issues in Indian Education (Part Two)	80	20	100	4	4	3
4.	MAEd-404	Optional I: Any one of the following:	80	20	100	4	4	3
		(A) Special Education (Part Two)	80	20	100	4	4	3
		(B) Educational Measurement and Evaluation (Part Two)						
		(C) Teacher Education (Part Two)						
		(D) Computer Education (Part Two)						
		(E) Adult and Continuing Education						
5.	MAEd405	Optional II: Any one of the following:	80	20	100	4	4	3
		(A) Management and administration of Education (Part Two)						
		(B) Educational technology (Part Two)						
		(C) Educational and Vocational Guidance						
		(D) Mental Hygiene and Education						
		(E) Economics of Education (Part Two)						
6.	MAEd-406	Field Work	--	--	50	2		

M.A. (EDUCATION) - CBCS

w.e.f. Session – 2020-21

The duration of the course leading to the Degree of Master of Arts (M. A.) in Education shall be of Four Semesters. In first year, there shall be two semesters consisting of five courses each. In the second and final year there will be two semesters consisting of four theory papers in Semester III

and Four Theory papers & one Dissertation/practicum cum Field work for all students in semesterIV.

Theory papers will be of 100 marks each (80 marks for external evaluation and 20 marks for internal assessment). Dissertation will be of 100 marks (75 marks for Dissertation and 25 marks for Viva Voce). Field work will be of 50 marks. External and internal examiners will evaluate Dissertation and Field work jointly.

Internal assessment will be based on the guidelines released by university.

In each theory paper, the candidates will be required to attempt five questions, including one compulsory question comprising of four short notes, in three hours.

All theory papers in all the four semesters are of four credits.

FIRST YEAR

Semester-I

- M.A.Ed101: Philosophical Foundations of Education (Part one) 80 (External) +20 (Internal)=100
- M.A.Ed102: Sociological Foundations of Education (Part One) 80 (External) +20 (Internal)=100
- M.A.Ed 103: Psychological Foundations of Education (Part One) 80 (External) +20 (Internal)=100
- M.A.Ed104: Research methods in Education (Part One) 80 (External) +20 (Internal)=100
- M.A. Ed105: Methods of data Analysis in Education (Part One) 80 (External) +20 (Internal)=100

Semester-II

- M.A.Ed201: Philosophical Foundations of Education (Part Two) 80 (External) +20 (Internal)=100
- M.A.Ed202: Sociological Foundations of Education (Part Two) 80 (External) +20 (Internal)=100
- M.A.Ed203: Psychological Foundations of Education (Part Two) 80 (External) +20 (Internal)=100
- M.A.Ed204: Research methods in Education (Part Two) 80 (External) +20 (Internal)=100
- M.A.Ed205: Methods of data Analysis in Education (Part Two) 80 (External) +20 (Internal)=100

OESS-I Education for peace and human rights

SECOND YEAR

Semester-III

- M.A.Ed301: Curriculum Development and Comparative Education (Part one) 80 (External) +20 (Internal)=100

M.A.Ed302: Contemporary Issues in Indian Education (Part One) 80 (External) +20 (Internal)=100

M.A.Ed303: **Optional I: Any one of the following:**

(A) Special Education (Part one) 80 (External) +20(Internal)=100

(B) Educational Measurement and Evaluation (Part one) 80 (External) +20 Internal)=100

(C) Teacher Education (Part One) 80 (External) +20(Internal)=100

(D) Computer Education (Part One) 80 (External) +20(Internal)=100

(E) Adult and Continuing Education (Part One) 80 (External) +20(Internal)=100

M.A.Ed304: **Optional II: Any one of the following:**

(A) Management and administration of Education (Part One) 80 (External)+20 (Internal)=100

(B) Educational technology (Part One) 80 (External) +20(Internal)=100

(C) Educational and Vocational Guidance (Part One) 80 (External)+20 (Internal)=100

(D) Mental Hygiene and Education (Part One) 80 (External) +20(Internal)=100

(E) Economics of Education (Part One) 80 (External) +20(Internal)=100

OESS-II Education of learners with diverse needs

Dissertation: Students are required to select topic for their dissertation work and submit their synopsis by the end of semester III (To be submitted at the end of IV semester i.e. April 30 of every year

Semester-IV

M.A.Ed401: Dissertation (To be submitted at the end of IV semester i.e. April 30 of every year)
(75 Dissertation + 25 Viva-Voce)

Dissertation will be compulsory for all regular students the student will work under the guidance of a supervisor to be allotted by the Chairman /Principal of the department /college. The students will be submit three copies of dissertation to the department/college by 30th June of the session. The Viva-Voce will be held on a date to be fixed by the university.

M.A.Ed402: Curriculum Development and Comparative Education (Part Two)
80 (External) +20 (Internal)=100

M.A.Ed403: Contemporary Issues in Indian Education (Part Two)
(External) +20 (Internal)=100

M.A.Ed404: **Optional I: Any one of the following:**

(A) Special Education (Part Two) 80 (External) +20(Internal)=100

(B) Educational Measurement and Evaluation (Part Two) 80 (External) +20 (Internal)=100

(C) Teacher Education (Part Two) 80 (External) +20(Internal)=100

(D) Computer Education (Part Two) 80 (External) +20(Internal)=100

Adult and Continuing Education (Part Two) 80 (External) +20(Internal)=100

M.A.Ed405: **Optional II: Any one of the following:**

- (A) Management and Administration of Education (Part Two) 80 (External) +20 (Internal)=100
- (B) Educational technology (Part Two) 80 (External) +20(Internal)=100
- (C) Educational and Vocational Guidance (Part Two) 80 (External) +20 (Internal)=100
- (D) Mental Hygiene and Education (Part Two)80 (External) +20 (Internal)=100
- (F)Economics of Education (Part Two) 80 (External) +20(Internal)=100

M.A.Ed406:FieldWork

50Marks

**M. A. (PREVIOUS) EDUCATION
SEMESTER I
MAEd-101: PHILOSOPHICAL FOUNDATIONS OF EDUCATION
(PART ONE)**

Time: 3 hours

Credits - 04

Max. Marks: 100

(External: 80, Internal: 20)

Note: Paper setters will set 9 questions in all, out of which students will be required to attempt 5 questions.

- Q. No. 1 will be compulsory and will carry 16 marks. It will comprise of 4 short answer type notes of 4 marks each to be selected from the entire syllabus.
- Two long answer type questions will be set from each of the four units, out of which the students will be required to attempt one question from each unit. Long answer questions will carry 16 marks each.

COURSE OUTCOMES

After undergoing the course content of this paper, the students will be able to understand:

1. concept of education and philosophy.
2. relationship between education and philosophy.
3. the Philosophical origins of educational theories and Practices.
4. contribution of philosophy in the field of education.
5. role of Indian and western schools of philosophy in education.
6. concept of freedom and equality and their relevance in the field of education.
7. to enable the student to develop a philosophical outlook towards educational problems.
8. concept of equity and the relevance in the field of education.

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I

1. Education & Philosophy
 - (a) Concept and definition
 - (b) Nature
 - (c) Functions of educational philosophy
 - (d) Relationship between philosophy and education

UNIT-II

2. Indian Schools of Philosophy:

- (a) Samkhya,
- (b) Vedanta
- (c) Nyaya,
- (d) Buddhism
- (e) Jainism

with special reference to Concept, Reality and Values and their educational implications

UNIT-III

3. Western Philosophies: Major Schools.

- (a) Naturalism
- (b) Idealism
- (c) Pragmatism

with special reference to the concepts of Metaphysics, Epistemology, and Axiology; their educational implications for aims, contents and methods of education

UNIT-IV

4. Social Philosophy of Education

- (a) Freedom and discipline
- (b) Equality
- (c) Equity

SELECTED READINGS

1. Broudy, H.S (1977) *Building a Philosophy of Education*, New York: Krieger.
2. Brubacher, John S. (1969) *Modern Philosophies of Education*, New Delhi: Tata McGrawHill.
3. Chandra, S.S; Sharma, R.K (2004) *Principles of Education*, New Delhi: Atlantic Publishers and Distributors.
4. Dewey, John (1966) *Democracy and Education*, New York: McMillan.
5. Durpis, A.M. (1972) *Philosophy of Education in Historical Perspective*, New Delhi: Thomson Press.
6. Hiriyana, M (1995) *The Essentials of Indian Philosophy*, Delhi: Motilal Banarsidas Publishers Pvt.Ltd.
7. Kneller, G.F. (1978) *Foundations of Education*, John Wiley and Sons.
8. Narvene, V.S. (1978) *Modern Indian Thoughts*, New York, Orient Longmans Ltd.
9. Nigel, L., Smeyers. P., Smith, R., & Standish, P., (2003) *The Blackwell Guide to the Philosophy of Education*, Blackwell Publishing Ltd.

10. Pandey, R.S. (1982) *An Introduction to Major Philosophies of Education*, Agra: Vinod Pustak Mandir
11. Pandey, K.P. (1983) *Perspective in Social Foundations of Education*, Ghaziabad: Amitash Prakashan.
12. Pandey, R.S. (1982) *An Introduction to Major Philosophies of Education*, Agra: Vinod Pustak Mandir.
13. Park J. (Ed) (1963) *Selected Readings in Philosophy of Education*, New York: The MacMillan Company.
14. Rusk, Robert R. (1962) *Philosophical Bases of Education*, Warwick Square: University of London.
15. Sodhi, T.S. & Suri, Aruna (1998) *Philosophical and Sociological Foundations of Education*, Patiala: Bawa Publication.
16. Saxena Swaroop, N.R. (2001) *Philosophical and Sociological Foundations of Education*, Meerut: Surya Publication.
17. Taneja, V.R. (2002) *Foundation of Education*, Chandigarh: Mohindra Capital Publishers.

**M. A. (PREVIOUS) EDUCATION
SEMESTER -I
MAEd 102: SOCIOLOGICAL FOUNDATIONS OF
EDUCATION (PART-ONE)**

Time:3 hours

Credits- 04

Max. Marks:100

(External: 80, Internal: 20)

Note: Paper setters will set 9 questions, in all out of which students will be required to attempt 5 questions.

- Q. No. 1 will be compulsory and will carry 16 marks. It will comprise of 4 short answer type notes of 4 marks each to be selected from the entire syllabus.
- Two long answer type questions will be set from each of the four units, out of which the students will be required to attempt one question from each unit. Long answer questions will carry 16 marks each.

COURSE OUTCOMES:-

After understanding the course content of this paper :-

1. define meaning and concept of Educational Sociology.
2. explain the concept of social system and factors affecting it.
3. explain the concept of social organization and factors effecting it.
4. the students will have clarity with regard to social interaction and social issues.
5. write a critical note on meaning, nature & determinants of culture.
6. the students will have clarity regarding concept and role of Education in cultural context.
7. illustrate the meaning and concept of social change.
8. the students will have clarity regarding the process of social change with special reference to India.

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I

1. Concept of educational sociology and sociology of education
 - (a) Social organization and its concepts

- (b) Factors influencing social organization – folk ways, mores; institutions; values
- (c) Dynamic characteristics of social organization and its educational implications.

UNIT-II

- 2. Social interactions and their educational implications
 - (a) Social group inter-group relationship – group dynamic
 - (b) Social stratifications – concepts of social stratification and its educational implications.

UNIT-III

- 3. Culture:
 - Meaning and nature
 - (a) Role of education in cultural context
 - (b) Cultural determinants of education
 - (c) Education and cultural change.

UNIT-IV

- 4. Social change: its meaning and concept with special reference to India.
Constraints of social change: caste, class, religion, region and language.
Concept of Urbanization, Modernization, Westernization and Sanskritisation with special reference to Indian society and its educational implications.
 - Meaning, nature and types of social control.

SELECTED READINGS

- 1. Gore, M.S. (1984) *Education and Modernization in India*, Rawat Publishers, Jaipur
- 2. Hanighurst, Robert et al. (1995) *Society and Education*, Boston: Allyn and Bacon.
- 3. Kamat, A.R. (1985) *Education and Social Change in India*, Bombay Samaiya Publishing Co.,
- 4. Maubnhein K. (1962) *An Introduction to sociology of Education*, Routledge and Kegan Paul, London
- 5. M.H.R.D. (1990) *Towards an Enlightened and Human Society*. Department of Education, new Delhi

6. Mossish, Loor (1972), *Sociology of Education: An introduction*. George Lalenand Unwin, London
7. Pandey, K.P.(1983) *Perspective in Social Foundations of Education*, AmitaPrakashan, Gaziabad
8. Saxena, S.(2001) *Philosophical and Sociological Foundations of Education*. Meerut: Surya publications.
9. Singh, B.N.(2005) *Education: Social Change and Economic Development*, Jaipur: RBSA Publishers.
10. Sodhi, T.S.&Suri, Aruna (1998) *Philosophical and Sociological Foundations of Education*, Patiala: Bawa Publication.

**M. A. (PREVIOUS) EDUCATION
SEMESTER-I
MAEd103: PSYCHOLOGICAL FOUNDATIONS OF EDUCATION
(PART-ONE)**

Time:3 hours

Credits- 04

Max. Marks:100

(External: 80, Internal: 20)

Note: Paper setters will set 9 questions, in all out of which students will be required to attempt 5 questions.

- Q. No. 1 will be compulsory and will carry 16 marks. It will comprise of 4 short answer type notes of 4 marks each to be selected from the entire syllabus.
- Two long answer type questions will be set from each of the four units, out of which the students will be required to attempt one question from each unit. Long answer questions will carry 16 marks each.

COURSE OUTCOMES :-

After understanding the course content of this paper the students will be able to understand the concept, meaning, scope of educational psychology.

1. The students will be able to use appropriate method of educational psychology.
2. The students will be able to understand with regard to the process of growth and development.
3. The students will be able to explain the concept and meaning of individual differences.
4. The students will be able to understand the meaning and characteristics of gifted and mental retarded children.
5. The students will be able to organize educational programmes according to individual differences.
6. The students will be able to explain the concept of creativity.
7. The students will be able to understand the importance of creativity in education.

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I

1.(i) Meaning of Education and Psychology:

- (a) Relationship of education and psychology
- (b) Scope of Educational Psychology

(ii) Methods of Educational Psychology:

- (a) Experimental
- (b) Clinical
- (c) Differential

UNIT-II

2. Growth and Development during childhood and adolescence

- (a) Physical
- (b) Social
- (c) Emotional
- (d) Mental

3. Individual Differences:

- (a) Concept and areas.
- (b) Determinants: Role of heredity and environment in developing individual differences.
- (c) Implications of individual differences for organizing educational programmes.

UNIT-III

4. Gifted and Mentally Retarded Children

- (a) Meaning and Characteristics.
- (b) Needs and Problems

UNIT-IV

5. Creativity:

- (a) Concept
- (b) Characteristics
- (c) Development of creativity
- (d) Importance of creativity in education

SELECTED READINGS

1. Abramson, Paul, R(1980).: personality , new York: Holt Rinehart and Winston
2. Allport, G.W. (1954), personality , New York, Holt, 1954
3. Allport, G.W. (1961): 'Pattern and Growth in Personality', New York: Rinehart and Winston

4. Andrews, T.W. (Ed.): (1961), *Methods in psychology*, New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc
5. Baller, A., Awrren, R. Charles, Don, C. (1962): *The Psychology of Human Growth and Development*, New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston
6. Baur, A., Newman, S.M West R., & Mc Manus C., (1997) *Cambridge Handbook of Psychology, health & Medicine*, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press
7. Coleman, J.C. (1976), *Abnormal Psychology and Modern Life*, Bombay: D.B. Tarapowwala Sons & Co.
8. Dicapro, N.S. (1974) *Personality Theories*, New York, Harper
9. Douglass, O.B. Holl and B.P. (1948): *Foundations of Educational Psychology*, New York: The Mac Millan Co.
10. Gagne, R.M. (1977): *The conceptions of learning*, New York, Chicago, Holt, Rinehart and Winston
11. Gates A. T ET. Al. (1963) : *Educational Psychology*, New York: MacMillan
12. Hilgard, E.R.: *Theories of learning*, New York: Appleton Century Crafts
13. Kundu, C.L. : *Educational Psychology*, Delhi Sterling Publishers, 1984
14. Kundu, C.L. & Tutoo, D.N.: *Educational Psychology*, New Delhi Sterling publishers Private Ltd., 1988
15. Shanker Udey, (1965) *Development of personality*
16. Talbott, J.A. Hales, R.E. & Yodofsky, S.G. (1994) *Textbook of Psychiatry*, New Delhi: Jaypee Broterhs Medical Publishers (P) Ltd.
17. Talbott; J.A. Hales, R.E. & Yodofsy, S.G. (1994) *Textbook of Psychiatry*, New Delhi: Jaypee Brothers Medical Publishers (P) Ltd.
18. Thorpe, G.L. & Olson, S.L. (1999) *Behavior Therapy, Concepts, procedures and Applications*, London: Allyn Bacon

**M. A. (PREVIOUS) EDUCATION
SEMESTER-I
MAEd 104: RESEARCH METHODS IN EDUCATION
(PART-ONE)**

Time: 3 hours

Credit- 4
Max. Marks: 100
(External: 80, Internal: 20)

Note: Paper setters will set 9 questions in all out of which students will be required to attempt 5 questions.

- Q. No. 1 will be compulsory and will carry 16 marks. It will comprise of 4 short answer type notes of 4 marks each to be selected from the entire syllabus.
- Two long answer type questions will be set from each of the four units, out of which the students will be required to attempt one question from each unit. Long answer questions will carry 16 marks each.

COURSE OUTCOMES :

- (1) After undergoing the course content of this paper, the students will be able to understand the concept, meaning, needs and purpose of educational research.
- (2) The students will have understanding of process of scientific enquiry, fundamental and applied and action research.
- (3) The students will have clarity regarding concept of qualitative and quantitative research.
- (4) The students will have understanding of emerging trends in educational research and criteria for selection of a research problem.
- (5) The students will have clarity regarding need, importance and sources of review of related literature and will be able to formulate hypotheses in various types of research.
- (6) The students will have understanding of various tools and techniques of data collection.
- (7) The students will be able to generate a good research tool.
- (8) The students will have understanding of sampling and various methods of sampling. Further students will be able to choose an appropriate sample from the population by employing such sampling techniques.

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I

1. Methods of acquiring scientific knowledge: Tradition, experience, reasoning – inductive and deductive.
2. Nature and scope of educational research:
 - (a) Meaning, nature and limitations.
 - (b) Need and purpose of Educational Research
 - (c) Scientific enquiry and theory development.
 - (d) Fundamental, applied and action research.
 - (e) Quantitative and qualitative research.

UNIT-II

3. Some emerging trends in educational research.
4. Formulation of research problem
 - (a) Criteria and sources for identifying the problem.
 - (b) Delineating and operationalizing variables.
 - (c) Review of related literature: Importance and various sources including internet.
 - (d) Developing hypothesis in various types of research.

UNIT-III

5. Collection of Data
 - (a) Types of data: Quantitative and qualitative
 - (b) Tools, techniques and Characteristics of a good research tool;
 - (c) Questionnaire,
 - (d) Interview,
 - (e) Observation,
 - (f) Projective, and
 - (g) Sociometric techniques.

UNIT-IV

6. Sampling: Concept of population and sample
 - (a) Steps and Characteristics of a good sample.
 - (b) Various methods of sampling: Probability and Non-probability.
 - (c) Sampling errors and how to reduce them.

SELECTED READINGS

1. Aggarwal, Y.P. (1998), *The Science of Educational Research: A Source Book*, Nirmal , Kurukshetra
2. Best, John W. and Kahn James V (1995), *Research in Education*, Prentice Hall, New Delhi
3. Burns, R.B. (1991), *Introduction to research in education* , Prentice Hall, New Delhi
4. Edward, Allen L (1968), *Experimental Designs in Psychological Research*, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, New York
5. Good, C.V. and Douglas, E. Scates (1954), *Methods in Social Research* , McGraw Hill, New York
6. Kerlinger, F.N. (1973), *Foundation of Behavioral Research*, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, New York
7. Koul, Lokesh (1988), *Methodology of Educational Research*, Vikas, New Delhi
8. McMillan, James H. and Schumacher, S. (1989), *Research on Education: A Conceptual Introduction* , Harper and Collins, New York
9. Mouly, A.J. (1963), *The Science of Educational Research*, Eurasia, New Delhi
10. Neuman, W.L. (1997), *Social Research Methods: Qualitative and Quantitative Approaches* , Allyn and Bacon, Boston
11. Travers, R.M.W. (1978), *An Introduction to Educational Research*, McMillan, New York
12. Van Dalen, D.B. (1962), *Understanding Educational Research* , McGraw Hill , New York
13. Young, P.V. (1960), *Scientific Social Surveys and Research*, Prentice Hall, New Delhi
14. Miller, D.C. & Salkind , N.J. (2002) *Handbook of Research Design and Social Measurement* , Sage Publications , London
15. Ruane, Janet M (2004), *Essentials of Research Methods to Social Science Research*, Blackwell Publications Ltd.
16. Van Dalen D.B. (1962), *Understanding Educational Research* McGraw Hill, New York

**M. A. (PREVIOUS) EDUCATION
SEMESTER-I
MAEd 105: METHODS OF DATA ANALYSIS IN
EDUCATION (PART-ONE)**

Time: 3 hours

credit: 04

Max. Marks: 100

(External: 80, Internal: 20)

Note: Paper setters will set 9 questions in all out of which students will be required to attempt 5 questions.

- Q. No. 1 will be compulsory and will carry 16 marks. It will comprise of 4 short answer type notes of 4 marks each to be selected from the entire syllabus.
- Two long answer type questions will be set from each of the four units, out of which the students will be required to attempt one question from each unit. Long answer questions will carry 16 marks each.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

After going through these Units, student will be able to :

1. Understand the meaning and nature of statistics.
2. Importance and uses of statistics in the field of education.
3. Get the practical orientation for selecting the appropriate statistical techniques for data analysis.
4. Understand the meaning and Importance Measures of Central Tendency.
5. Understand the Concept, characteristics, computation and uses Dispersion.
6. Understand the meaning of parametric & non parametric statistics.
7. Identify the need of computation & uses of parametric & non parametric statistics.
8. Identify the significance of normal probability curve & know why there is divergence in normality.

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I

1. Nature of Educational Data
 - (a) Quantitative and qualitative, Scales of measurement, Descriptive and Inferential statistics

- (b) Organization and graphical representation of data: frequency distribution, frequency polygon, histogram, ogive, smoothed frequency polygon.
- (c) Measures of Central Tendency: Concept, characteristics, computation and uses of Mean, Median, Mode.

UNIT-II

- 2. Measures of Dispersion: Concept, characteristics, computation and uses of Range, Quartile Deviation, Average Deviation, Standard Deviation and Variance.
- 3. Measure of Relative Position: Percentiles and Percentile Ranks.

UNIT-III

- 4. Non-parametric Tests: Meaning, assumptions, computation and uses of:
 - (a) Chi-square tests of equality and independence, setting up cross breaks for contingency table.
 - (b) Sign test: - Concept, Assumptions, Computation & uses.

UNIT-IV

- 1. Normal Probability Curve: Meaning, significance,
 - (a) Characteristics and applications
 - (b) Skewness and Kurtosis.

SELECTED READINGS

- 1. Aggarwal, Y.P. (1998), Statistical Methods, Sterling, New Delhi
- 2. Edward, Allen L (1968), Experimental Designs in psychological research, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, New York
- 3. Ferguson, George A (1976) . Statistical Analysis in psychology and Education , McGraw Hill, New York
- 4. Garrett, H.E. (1973), Statistics in psychology and Education , Vakils, Feffer and Simon, Bombay
- 5. Guilford, J.P. and Benjamin Fruchter (1973), Fundamental Statistics in Psychology and Education , McGraw hill , New York
- 6. Koul, Lokesh (1988), Methodology of Educational Research , Vikas, New Delhi
- 7. Kurtz, A.K. and Mayo S.T. (1980), Statistical Methods in Education and Psychology, Narola, New Delhi
- 8. Neuman, W.L. (1977), Social Research methods: Qualitative and Quantitative Approaches, Allyn and Bacon, Boston
- 9. Siegel, S. (1986) Non-Parametric Statistics, McGraw Hill, New York
- 10. Van Dalen D.B. (1962), Understanding Educational Research, McGraw Hill, New York
- 11. Glass, Genev & Hopkins, Kenneth D. (1996), Statistical Methods in Education and Psychology, A Simon & Schuster Company Needham Heights

12. Minium, E.W. King B.M. & Bear Gorden (1995), Statistical Reasoning in psychology & Education , John Willy & SonsCanada
13. Aron, Arthur & Avon. Elaine. No. Statistical for Psychology, A Simoin& SchusterCompany , USA
14. Best, John W and Kahn James V,(2003)(, research in Education Prentice Hall, NewDelhi

M. A. (PREVIOUS) EDUCATION
SEMESTER-II
MAEd 201: PHILOSOPHICAL FOUNDATIONS OF EDUCATION
(PART-TWO)

Time: 3 hours

Credits - 04

Max. Marks: 100

(External: 80, Internal: 20)

Note: Paper setters will set 9 questions in all out of which students will be required to attempt 5 questions.

- Q. No. 1 will be compulsory and will carry 16 marks. It will comprise of 4 short answer type notes of 4 marks each to be selected from the entire syllabus.
- Two long answer type questions will be set from each of the four units, out of which the students will be required to attempt one question from each unit. Long answer questions will carry 16 marks each.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

After undergoing the course content of this paper, the students will be able to understand:

1. basic concepts, types, agencies of education and constitutional provisions for education in India.
2. nature of knowledge & knowledge getting process.
3. the western schools of philosophy and has an important role in the field of education.
4. the realism, logical positivism, Marxism and existentialism with special reference to metaphysics, Epistemology and axiology.
5. contribution of Indian philosopher in the field of education.
6. Indian Constitution and its importance in the field of education.
7. various Constitutional provisions for Educational equity and equality.
8. meaning, function of democracy and responsibility, and their relevance in education.

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I

1. Western Philosophies: Major Schools.
 - (a) Realism
 - (b) Logical positivism
 - (c) Existentialism
 - (d) Marxism
 - (e) Their educational implications with special reference to the concepts of metaphysics, epistemology, axiology; their educational implications for aims, contents and methods of education

UNIT-II

2. Contributions of following Indian Philosophers to Educational Thought:
 - (a) Vivekananda,
 - (b) Tagore,
 - (c) Gandhi
 - (d) Aurobindo, and
 - (e) J. Krishnamurty

UNIT-III

3. Philosophical analysis of basic concepts of Education: Teaching, Instruction, Training and indoctrination
 - Types & agencies of Education.
4. National Values as enshrined in the Indian Constitution and their Educational implication.
5. Constitutional provisions for Education.

UNIT-IV

6. Nature of knowledge Types & sources of knowledge, and methods of acquiring knowledge.
7. Social Philosophy of Education – Democracy and Responsibility.

SELECTED READINGS

1. Broudy, H.S (1977) *Building a Philosophy of Education*, New York: Krieger.
2. Brubacher, John S. (1969) *Modern Philosophies of Education*, New Delhi: Tata McGraw Hill.
3. Chandra, S.S; Sharma, R.K (2004) *Principles of Education*, New Delhi: Atlantic Publishers and Distributors.
4. Dewey, John (1966) *Democracy and Education*, New York: McMillan.
5. Durpis, A.M. (1972) *Philosophy of Education in Historical Perspective*, New Delhi: Thomson Press.
6. Hiriyana, M (1995) *The Essentials of Indian Philosophy*, Delhi: Motilal Banarsidas Publishers Pvt. Ltd.
7. Kneller, G.F. (1978) *Foundations of Education*, John Wiley and Sons.
8. Narvene, V.S. (1978) *Modern Indian Thoughts*, New York, Orient Longmans Ltd.
9. Nigel, L., Smeyers. P., Smith, R., & Standish, P., (2003) *The Blackwell Guide to the Philosophy of Education*, Blackwell Publishing Ltd.

10. Pandey, R.S. (1982) *An Introduction to Major Philosophies of Education*, Agra: VinodPustakMandir
11. Pandey, K.P. (1983) *Perspective in Social Foundations of Education*, Ghaziabad: AmitashPrakashan.
12. Pandey, R.S. (1982) *An Introduction to Major Philosophies of Education*, Agra: VinodPustakMandir.
13. Park J. (Ed) (1963) *Selected Readings in Philosophy of Education*, New York: The MacMillanCompany.
14. Rusk, Robert R. (1962) *Philosophical Bases of Education*, WarwickSquare: University ofLondon.
15. Sodhi, T.S.&Suri, Aruna (1998) *Philosophical and Sociological Foundationsof Education*, Patiala: BawaPublication.
16. SaxenaSwaroop, N.R. (2001) *Philosophical and Sociological Foundationsof Education*, Meerut: SuryaPublication.
17. Taneja, V.R. (2002) *Foundation of Education*, Chandigarh: Mohindra Capital Publishers.

M. A. (PREVIOUS) EDUCATION
SEMESTER II
MAEd 202: SOCIOLOGICAL FOUNDATIONS OF EDUCATION
(PART TWO)

Time:3 hours

Credit:04

Max. Marks: 100

(External: 80, Internal: 20)

Note: Paper setters will set 9 questions in all out of which students will be required to attempt 5 questions.

- Q. No. 1 will be compulsory and will carry 16 marks. It will comprise of 4 short answer type notes of 4 marks each to be selected from the entire syllabus.
- Two long answer type questions will be set from each of the four units, out of which the students will be required to attempt one question from each unit. Long answer questions will carry 16 marks each.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

1. relevancy of social and economic principles in the field of education
2. the students will be able to understand the stance of socially and economically disadvantaged sections of society.
3. the students will have clarity regarding concept of democracy and freedom.
4. the students will have understand concept of national integration international understanding.
5. the students will be able to understand the concept of education as a process of social system.
6. the students will have clarity with regards to social equality and quality of educational opportunity.
7. the students will be able to understand the various social theories.
8. the students will be able to understand concept of education and politics or education and religion.

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I

- (1) Social principles in education – social and economic relevance to education:
 - (a) Socio-economic factors and their impact on education.
 - (b) Socially and Economically disadvantaged sections of the society with special reference to Scheduled Castes, and Scheduled Tribe, women and rural population

UNIT-II

- (2) Education in relation to-
- (a) Democracy
 - (b) Freedom,
 - (c) Nationalism-national integration
 - (d) International understanding.

UNIT-III

- (3) Education and Society:
- (a) As a process in social system
 - (b) As a process of socialization, and
 - (c) As a process of social progress.
 - (d) Education and politics
 - (e) Education and religion

UNIT-IV

- (4) Educational opportunity and Equality and Equity:
- (a) Education as related to social equity, and equality of educational opportunities
 - (b) Inequality of educational opportunities and their impact on social growth and development
 - (c) Social theories (with special reference to social change)
 - (i) Marxism,
 - (ii) Integral Humanism (based on 'Swadeshi') and
 - (iii) Functionalist- Emile Durkheim and Talcott Parsons

SELECTED READINGS

1. Gore, M.S. (1984) Education and Modernization in India. Rawat Publishers, Jaipur
2. Hanighurst, Robert et al. (1995) Society and Education, Allyn and Bacon, Boston
3. Kamat, A.R. (1985) Education and Social Change in India. Samaiya Publishing Co., Bombay
4. Maubnhein K. ET. Al. (1962) An Introduction to sociology of Education Rutledge and Kegan Paul, London
5. M.H.R.D. (1990) Towards an Enlightened and Human Society. Department of Education, New Delhi
6. Mossish, Loor (1972), Sociology of Education: introduction. George Lalen and Unwin, London
7. Pandey, K.P. (1983) Perspective in Social Foundations of Education, Amitash Prakashan, Gaziabad

8. Saxena, S.((2001) Philosophical and Sociological Foundations of Education. Meerut: Suryapublications.
9. Singh, B.N.(2005) Education: Social Change and Economic Development, Jaipur: RBSA Publishers.
10. Sodhi, T.S.&Suri, Aruna (1998) Philosophical and Sociological Foundations of Educatio, Patiala: Bawa Publication.

M. A. (PREVIOUS) EDUCATION
SEMESTER - II
MAEd 203: PSYCHOLOGICAL FOUNDATIONS OF EDUCATION
(PART-TWO)

Time:3 hours

Credit- 04
Max. Marks:100
(External: 80, Internal: 20)

Note: Paper setters will set 9 questions in all out of which students will be required to attempt 5 questions.

- Q. No. 1 will be compulsory and will carry 16 marks. It will comprise of 4 short answer type notes of 4 marks each to be selected from the entire syllabus.
- Two long answer type questions will be set from each of the four units, out of which the students will be required to attempt one question from each unit. Long answer questions will carry 16 marks each.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

After undergoing the course content of this paper, the students will be able to understand :

- (1) concept of intelligence and theories of intelligence.
- (2) process and concept to measure intelligence.
- (3) concept and trait theories of personality.
- (4) assessment of personality by subjective and projective method.
- (5) concept of learning and use of educational implications of conditioning theories.
- (6) concept theory of motivation.
- (7) process of adjustment and defense mechanism : projection, substitution, withdrawal, reaction formation and fixation.
- (8) the students will have clarity regarding to assessment of personality by subjective and projective methods.

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I

1. Intelligence
 - (a) Definition and nature of intelligence
 - (b) Theories:
 - (i) Two factor theory (Spearman)
 - (ii) Multifactor theory

- (iii) Group factor theory
- (iv) Guilford model of intellect
- (v) Hierarchical
- (c) Measurement of intelligence (two verbal and two non-verbal tests).

UNIT-II

- 2. Personality
 - (a) Meaning and determinants
 - (b) Type and Trait theories
 - (c) Assessment of personality by subjective and projective methods.

UNIT-III

- 3. Learning
 - (a) Meaning
 - (b) Theories and their educational implications:
 - (i) Pavlov's classical conditioning
 - (ii) Skinner's operant conditioning
 - (iii) Learning by insight
- 4. Hull's reinforcement theory
 - (a) Lewin's field theory
 - (b) Gagne's hierarchy of learning theory
 - (c) Factors influencing learning

UNIT-IV

- 5. Motivation
 - (a) Concept of motivation
 - (b) Theories of motivation:
 - (i) Physiological Theory
 - (ii) Murray's Need Theory
 - (iii) Psycho-analytical Theory
 - (iv) Maslow's theory of hierarchy of needs
 - (v) Factors affecting motivation
- 6. Mental health & mental hygiene
 - (a) Adjustment and process of adjustment
 - (b) Defense mechanism: Projection, substitution, sublimation, withdrawal, reaction formation and fixation

SELECTED READINGS

- 1. Abramson, Paul, R (1980): personality, New York: Holt Rinehart and Winston
- 2. Allport, G.W. (1954), personality, New York, Holt, 1954
- 3. Allport, G.W. (1961): 'Pattern and Growth in Personality', New York: Rinehart and Winston
- 4. Andrews, T.W. (Ed.): (1961), Methods in psychology, New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc
- 5. Baller, Awwren, R. Charles, Don, C. (1962): The Psychology of Human Growth and Development, New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston

6. Baur, A., Newman, S.M West R., &Mc Manus C., (1997)Cambridge Handbook of Psychology , health & Medicine, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press
7. Coleman, J.C. (1976), Abnormal Psychology and Modern Life, Bombay:D.B. Tarapoewwala Sons &Co.
8. Dicapro, N.S. (1974)Personality Theories, New York,Harper
9. Douglass, O.B. Holl and B.P. (1948): Foundations of Educational Psychology,New York: The Mac MillanCo.
10. Gagne, R.M.(1977): The conductions of learning, new York, Chicago, Holt,Rinehart andWinston
11. Gates A .T ET. Al.(1963) : Educational Psychology, New York: MacMillan
12. Hilgard , E.R.: Theories of learning , New York: Appleton CenturyCrafts
13. Kundu, C.L. :Educational Psychology, Delhi Sterling Publishers,1984
14. Kundu, C.L. &Tutoo, D.N.: Educational Psychology, new Delhi Sterlingpublishers Private Ltd., 1988
15. ShankerUdey, (1965)Development ofpersonality
16. Talbott, J.A. Hales, R.E. &Yodofsky, S.G. (1994) Textbook of Psychiatry,New Delhi: jaypeeBroterhs Medical Publishers (P)Ltd.
17. Talbott; J.A. Hales, R.E. &Yodofsy, S.G. (1994) Textbook of Psychiatry,New Delhi: Jaypee Brothers Medical Publishers (P)Ltd.
18. Thorpe, G.L. & Olson, S.L. (1999) Behavior Therapy, Concepts , proceduresand Applications, London: AllynBacon

**M. A. (PREVIOUS) EDUCATION
SEMESTER-II
MAEd 204: RESEARCH METHODS IN EDUCATION
(PART-TWO)**

Time:3 hours

Credit-4
Max. Marks:100
(External: 80, Internal: 20)

Note: Paper setters will set 9 questions in all out of which students will be required to attempt 5 questions.

- Q. No. 1 will be compulsory and will carry 16 marks. It will comprise of 4 short answer type notes of 4 marks each to be selected from the entire syllabus.
- Two long answer type questions will be set from each of the four units, out of which the students will be required to attempt one question from each unit. Long answer questions will carry 16 marks each.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

After undergoing the course content of this paper, the students will be able to:

- (1) understand the different approaches to research.
- (2) understand the research design in various types of research.
- (3) use of different methods of research.
- (4) describe the types of qualitative research.
- (5) define Validity, factors influencing Validity and techniques how to increase validity of research.
- (6) explain the steps of writing research synopsis.
- (7) describe the steps of writing a research report and the procedure of evaluation of research report.
- (8) the students will have clarity regarding the historical research.

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I

1. Major Approaches to Research
 - (a) Descriptive Research
 - (b) Ex-post facto Research
 - (c) Laboratory Experiments
 - (d) Field studies
 - (e) Historical Research

UNIT-II

2. Research Designs: Concept, Scope, Nature
 - (a) Survey Method
 - (b) Experimental Method
 - (c) Field Studies.

UNIT-III

3. Qualitative Research:
 - (a) Ethnographic, Developmental, Documentary analysis
 - (b) Validity and limitations of findings, factors influencing validity of research, how to increase validity of research findings

UNIT-IV

4. Research Report:
 - (a) Developing a research proposal (synopsis).
 - (b) Writing research report and evaluation of research report.

SELECTED READINGS

1. Aggarwal, Y.P. (1998), *The Science of Educational Research: A Source Book*, Nirmal, Kurukshetra
2. Best, John W. and Kahn James V (1995), *Research in Education*, Prentice Hall, New Delhi
3. Burns, R.B. (1991), *Introduction to research in education*, Prentice Hall, New Delhi
4. Edward, Allen L (1968), *Experimental Designs in Psychological Research*, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, New York
5. Good, C.V. and Douglas, E. Scates (1954), *Methods in Social Research*, McGraw Hill, New York
6. Kerlinger, F.N. (1973), *Foundation of Behavioral Research*, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, New York
7. Koul, Lokesh (1988), *Methodology of Educational Research*, Vikas, New Delhi
8. McMillan, James H. and Schumacher, S. (1989), *Research on Education: A Conceptual Introduction*, Harper and Collins, New York
9. Mouly, A.J. (1963), *The Science of Educational Research*, Eurasia, New Delhi
10. Neuman, W.L. (1997), *Social Research Methods: Qualitative and Quantitative Approaches*, Allyn and Bacon, Boston
11. Travers, R.M.W. (1978), *An Introduction to Educational Research*, McMillan, New York
12. Van Dalen, D.B. (1962), *Understanding Educational Research*, McGraw Hill, New York
13. Young, P.V. (1960), *Scientific Social Surveys and Research*, Prentice Hall, New Delhi
14. Miller, D.C. & Salkind, N.J. (2002) *Handbook of Research Design and Social Measurement*, Sage Publications, London

**M. A. (PREVIOUS) EDUCATION
SEMESTER-II
MAEd 205: METHODS OF DATA ANALYSIS IN EDUCATION
(PART-TWO)**

Time:3 hours

Credit:4

Max. Marks: 100

(External: 80, Internal: 20)

Note: Paper setters will set 9 questions in all out of which students will be required to attempt 5 questions.

- Q. No. 1 will be compulsory and will carry 16 marks. It will comprise of 4 short answer type notes of 4 marks each to be selected from the entire syllabus.
- Two long answer type questions will be set from each of the four units, out of which the students will be required to attempt one question from each unit. Long answer questions will carry 16 marks each.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

After going through these units, the students will be able to:

1. define correlation, recognize various types of correlation.
2. explain the meaning, characteristics, assumptions, computation & uses of Product moment and Rank difference correlation.
3. differentiate between Rank difference & product moment & partial & multiple correlations.
4. illustrate the concept, assumptions & computation of regression & prediction.
5. formulate hypothesis, types of errors and tests.
6. explain & illustrate the concept & application of some tests of significance.
7. explain the meaning, characteristics, assumptions, computation & uses of Regression.
8. differentiate between the T-Test and ANOVA.

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I

1. Correlations: Meaning, Characteristics, assumptions, computation and uses of:
 - (a) Product moment correlation
 - (b) Rank difference correlation
 - (c) Partial and Multiple Correlations: Meaning, assumptions, computation and uses.

UNIT-II

2. Null hypothesis
3. Standard error, confidence limits
4. Type I and type II errors
5. One tail and two tail tests
7. Tests of significance:
 - (a) Difference between means

- (b) Difference between percentage and proportions
- (c) Difference between correlations

UNIT-III

8. Regression and Prediction: Concept, assumptions and computation of linear regression equations, standard error of measurement.

UNIT-IV

- 9 The F-test
- 10. One way ANOVA:
 - (a) Meaning
 - (b) Assumptions
 - (c) Computation and uses

SELECTED READINGS

1. Aggarwal, Y.P. (1998) Statistical Methods, New Delhi, Sterling Publishers.
2. Ferguson, G.A. (1976) Statistical Analysis in Psychology and Education, New York, McGraw Hill.
3. Garrett, H.E. (1973) Statistics in Psychology and Education, Bombay, Vakils, Feffer and Simon.
4. Guilford, J.P. and Benjamin, F. (1973) Fundamental Statistics in Psychology and Education, McGraw Hill, New York.
5. Koul, L. (1988) Methodology of Education Research, New Delhi, Vikas Publications.
6. Kurtz, A.K. & Mayo, S.T. (1980) Statistical Method in Education and Psychology, New Delhi.
7. Neuman, W.L. (1977) Social Research Methods: Qualitative and Quantitative Approaches, Boston: Allyn and Bacon.
8. Siegel, S. (1986) Non-Parametric Statistics, New York: McGraw Hill.
9. Glass, G. & Hopkins, K.D. (1996) Statistical Methods in Education and Psychology, Needham Heights, A Simon & Schuster Company.
10. Minimum, E.W., King B.M., & Bear, G. (1995) Statistical Reasoning in Psychology & Education, Canada : John Willy & Sons.
11. Best, J.W. & Kahn J.V. (2003) Research in Education New Delhi, Prentice Hall.

Keeping in view the technical difficulty of declaration of result of IIIrd Semester due to existing provision of submission of dissertation of IIIrd Semester (Course XV) at the end of IVth Semester, the re-arrangement/necessary modification of courses is required in the existing scheme of M.A. Education (semester system).

The students will be asked to select topic of their dissertation during IIIrd Semester and will submit their dissertation along with field work report during IVth semester. Therefore, course XV- Dissertation of IIIrd Semester be shifted to IVth semester. The said change may be approved.

Overview/Background of courses (Pre-revised and proposed revision) of IIIrd & IVth Semester is as under:-

M.A. (Final)2020-21

Existing Courses of IIIrd

Semester

MAEd 301:ComparativeEducationandCurriculumdevelopment(part-one) **MAEd 302:** ContemporaryIssues in Indian Education (part-one)

MAEd 303 (Opt. i): Any one of the following:

- A. Special Education(Part-One).
- B. Educational Measurement AndEvaluation(Part-One)
- C. TeacherEducation(Part-One)
- D. Computer Education(Part-One)
- E. Adult And ContinuingEducation(Part-One)

MAEd304: Optional II: Any one of the following-

- A. ManagementAndAdministrationOfEducation(Partone)
- B. EducationalTechnology(Part-One)
- C. Educational and vocational guidance: (Part one)
- D. Mental Hygiene And Education(Part-One)
- E. Economics of Education(Part-One)

M. A. (FINAL) SEMESTER III
MAEd 301: COMPARATIVE EDUCATION AND CURRICULUM
DEVELOPMENT
(PART-ONE)

Time:3hours

Credit - 04
Max. Marks:100
(External: 80, Internal: 20)

Note: Paper setters will set 9 questions in all out of which students will be required to attempt 5 questions.

- Q. No. 1 will be compulsory and will carry 16 marks. It will be comprised of 4 short answer type notes of 4 marks each to be selected from the entire syllabus.
- Two long answer type questions will be set from each of the four units, out of which the students will be required to attempt one question from each unit. Long answer questions will carry 16 marks each.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

- After undergoing and understanding the course content of this paper, the students will be able to
 1. clarify of Concept Meaning, Aims, Need Comparative Education.
 2. define the Importance and Scope of Comparative Education.
 3. describe the factors that influence the Education System.
 4. clarity with regards to Concept of Curriculum Development and factors affecting curriculum Development,
 5. define the concept of curriculum with its principles.
 6. know about Salient features of Education system of U.S.A., U.K. & India
 7. understand the Concept of Universalization of elementary education in India
 8. understand the Vocalization of Secondary Education in U.K., U.S.A. & India

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I

1. Concept and aims of comparative Education
2. Need and scope of Comparative Education
3. Factors influencing Education System

UNIT-II

4. Concept of Curriculum and syllabus
5. Principles of curriculum Development
6. Factors affecting Curriculum Development: Philosophical, Physiological, Sociological & Discipline oriented consideration.

UNIT-III

7. Pre-Primary Education in U.S.A., U.K & India
8. Primary Education in U.S.A., U.K. & India (Aims, Content, Methods of Instruction and Evaluation system), Concept of Universalization of elementary Education in India: its implications, District Primary Education Programme (DPEP), SarvaShikshaAbhiyan (SSA) and RTE-2009

UNIT-IV

9. Secondary Education in U.K., U.S.A. & India
10. Vocalization of Secondary Education in U.K., U.S.A. & India

SELECTED READINGS

- (1) Andrey, A. & Howard N. (1978). Developing curriculum: A practical Guide. London: George Allen and Unwin.
- (2) Baradey, G.Z.F. (1964). Comparative methods in education. New Delhi: Oxford and IBH Publishing Co.
- (3) Cramer, I.F. & Brown, G.S. (1965). Contemporary education: A comparative study of National System. New York: Harcourt Brace & Company.
- (4) Dent, H.C. (1981). Educational system of England. London: George Allen and Unwin.
- (5) Denis, L. (1986). School curriculum planning. London: Hodder and Stoughton.
- (6) Edward, A. K. (1960). The secondary schools curriculum. New York: Harper and Row Publishers.
- (7) Hans, N. (1961). Comparative education. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul.
- (8) Harold A. & Elsie, J.A. (1957). The curriculum. New York: The MacMillan Company.
- (9) International encyclopedia of curriculum. (1991) London: Pergamon Oxford.
- (10) Sodhi T.S. (1988). A text book of comparative education New Delhi: Association of Indian Universities, IGNOU.
- (11) Kandel, I.L. (1963). Studies in comparative education. New York: George Harrup.
- (12) Parmaji, S, (1984). Distance education, New Delhi: Sterling Publishers Pvt.Ltd.,
- (13) Reddy, R. G. (1988). Studies in Distance Education Association of Indian Universities, Delhi New: IGNOU.
- (14) William, M. A. (1966). Planning curriculum for schools. New York: Holt, Rinehart .

M.A. (EDUCATION)
SEMESTER III
MAEd-302 : CONTEMPORARY ISSUES IN INDIAN EDUCATION
(PART-ONE)

Time:3hours

Credit- 04
Max. Marks:100
(External: 80, Internal: 20)

Note: Paper setters will set 9 questions in all out of which students will be required to attempt 5 questions.

- Q. No. 1 will be compulsory and will carry 16 marks. It will comprise of 4 short answer type notes of 4 marks each to be selected from the entire syllabus.
- Two long answer type questions will be set from each of the four units, out of which the students will be required to attempt one question from each unit. Long answer questions will carry 16 marks each.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

After undergoing the course content of the paper, the student will be able to understand:

1. develop a critical understanding of the challenges facing Indian Education today.
2. get the Knowledge of the contemporary issues in Indian Education in a global perspective.
3. the education system in Vedic, Buddhist Period.
4. features of Education during medieval period.
5. historical background of Indian Education System in British India.
6. introduced with National Education Movements in India.
7. Indian Education Commission 1882, its influence on educational development
8. various recommendations of different Commission on the subsequent development of education.

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I

1. Education in India during:
 - Vedic
 - Buddhist, and
 - Medieval period

UNIT-II

2. Macaulay's minutes and Bentick resolution of 1835
 - Admams' report and its recommendations
 - Wood's Despatch of 1854
 - National Education movement
 -
 - Lord Curzen's educational Policy, Growth of national consciousness

UNIT-III

3. Recommendations of Indian Education Commission 1882, its influence on the subsequent development of Education
 - Essential features of Sadler commission report –1917
 - Terms of reference & recommendations of Hartog Committee 1928-1917

UNIT-IV

- Wardha Scheme of education 1937
- Sargent Report 1944
- University Education Commission 1948-1949
- Secondary Education commission 1952-53
- **Indian education commission 1964-66.**

SELECTED READINGS

- (1) Govt. of India, report of the University Education Commission, (1949) Vol-I, Simla.
- (2) Niak J.P. (1963) The role of govt. of India, Ministry of Education.
- (3) Nurullah S., Naik J.P. and Oad L.K. (1970). A student history of education in India, Mumbai: McMillan and Co.
- (4) M.H.R.D, Report of the University Education Commission (1948), Ministry of Education, New Delhi, Govt. of India.
- (5) M.H.R.D. Report of the Secondary Education Commission (1952). Ministry of Education, New Delhi, Govt. of India.
- (6) M.H.R.D. Challenges of Education (1985). A policy perspective, Ministry of Education, New Delhi, Govt. of India.
- (7) Shukla, P.D. (1969) Towards the New Pattern of Education in India, New Delhi Sterling Publishers.

M.A. (Education) SEMESTER III
MAEd-303 (Opt. A): SPECIAL EDUCATION
(PART-ONE)

Time:3Hours

Credit -04
Max. Marks:100
(External: 80, Internal: 20)

Note: Paper setters will set 9 questions in all out of which students will be required to attempt 5 questions.

- Q. No. 1 will be compulsory and will carry 16 marks. It will comprise of 4 short answer type notes of 4 marks each to be selected from the entire syllabus.
- Two long answer type questions will be set from each of the four units, out of which the students will be required to attempt one question from each unit. Long answer questions will carry 16 marks each.

COURSE OUTCOMES :

After undergoing the course content of the paper, the student will be able to understand:

1. concept and nature of Special Education and exceptional children.
2. know about the meaning and scope of special education in India.
3. grasp about the meaning, specific characteristics and modalities of identification of various types of students who are different than majority or exceptional learners.
4. identify with the various types of exceptional children.
5. acquaint with the various types of handicaps and their causes.
6. help in the Education of Orthopedically Handicapped children
7. recognize Mentally Retarded children and assist them in education.
8. concept of Visual Impairment and education for visually impaired.

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-1

1. Concept and content of Exceptionality and Special Education
 - Types of Exceptionality
 - Positive, Negative and Multiple deviations
 - Needs of Exceptional Children
 - Problems of Exceptional Children
2. Nature of Special Education
 - Objectives of Special Education
 - Historical perspective
 - Continuum of special education alternative programmes.
 - Scope of Special Education
 - Integrated / Inclusive Education

UNIT-II

1. Education of orthopaedically Handicapped children
 - Concept
 - Etiology
 - Characteristics
 - Educational Programmes

UNIT-III

1. Education of Mentally Retarded Children
 - Concept
 - Classification
 - Etiology
 - Educational Programmes for educable mentally retarded
 - Educational Programmes for trainable mentally retarded

UNIT-IV

2. Education of visually Impaired Children
 - Concept and Characteristics
 - Degree of Impairment
 - Etiology and Intervention
 - Educational Programmes

SELECTED READINGS

1. Bender, W.N. (1995). Learning Disability, London: Allyn & Bacon
2. Berdine, W.H. & Blackhurst A.E. (1980). An Introduction to Special Education, Boston: Herpes Collins publishers
3. Dash, M. (2007). Education of Exceptional Children, New Delhi: Atlantic Ppublisher and distributors (PLtd.)
4. Dunn, L. & Bay, D.M. (Education.) (1973). Exceptional Children in the Shools, New York: Holt, Rinehart Winston.
5. Hallahan D.P & Kauffman, J.M. (1991). Exceptional Children: Introduction to Special Education, London: Allyn & Bacon
6. Hewett, F.M. & Foreness S.R. (1994). Education of Exceptional Learners, London.
7. Jorden, T.E. (1977). The Exceptional Child, Ohio: Merrill
8. Kirk S.A. & Gallagher J.J. (2002). Education of Exceptional Children, Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co.
9. Magnifico, L.X.) (1998). Education of the Exceptional Child, New York: Longmen.

10. Shanker, U. (1978). *Exceptional Children*, Jalandhar: Steering Publications.
11. Strange, Ruth. (2004). *Exceptional Children & Youth*, N.J.: Prentice Hall.
12. Singh, N.N. & Beale. I. L. (1992). *Learning Disabilities – Nature, Theory and Treatment*, New York: Springer Verlag
13. Smith, C.R. (1991). *Learning Disabilities- The interaction of learner, Task and Setting*, Massachusetts, London: Allyn & Bacon

M. A. (Education)
SEMESTER III
MAEd- 303(Opt. B): EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT AND EVALUATION
(PART-ONE)

Time:3hours

Credit- 04
Max. Marks:100
(External: 80, Internal: 20)

Note: Paper setters will set 9 questions in all out of which students will be required to attempt 5 questions.

- Q. No. 1 will be compulsory and will carry 16 marks. It will be comprised of 4 short answer type notes of 4 marks each to be selected from the entire syllabus.
- Two long answer type questions will be set from each of the four units, out of which the students will be required to attempt one question from each unit. Long answer questions will carry 16 marks each.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

After undergoing the course content of the paper, the student will be able to understand:

1. the concept, scope, and need educational measurement.
2. explain different principles of educational measurement.
3. the concept, scope, and need educational evaluation.
4. explain different principles of educational measurement.
5. the students will have clarity regarding tools and techniques of measurement and evaluation.
6. the students will have clarity with regards to constructing and standardizing a test.
7. the students will be able to understand how the various requirements of education are measured, evaluated and interpreted.
8. the students will be able to understand the use of appropriate statistical techniques.

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I

1. Educational measurement and Evaluation
 - Concept, Scope and Need
 - Levels of measurement
 - Evaluation: functions and basic principles of evaluation
 - Inter-relationship between measurement and evaluation : use of taxonomic categories of educational objectives

UNIT-II

2. Concept and Measurement of the following
 - Achievement tests
 - Aptitude tests
 - Intelligence tests
 - Attitude and Value scales
 - Interest inventories

UNIT-III

3. Tools of measurement & Evaluation
 - Essay type tests, objective type tests
 - Questionnaire and schedule
 - Use of Computer in evaluation
 - Performance tests

UNIT-IV

4. Analysis of Variance
 - Analysis of variance (up to two ways): Concept, assumptions, computation and uses

SELECTED READINGS

1. Adams, G.K. (1965), Measurement and Evaluation in Psychology, Education and Guidance, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, New York
2. Aggarwal, Y.P. (1998), Statistical Methods: Concepts, Applications and Computation, Sterling, New Delhi
3. Aggarwal, R.N. and Asthana, Vipin (1983), Educational Measurement and Evaluation, Vinod, Agra.
4. Aiken, L.R. (1985), Psychological Testing and Assessment, Allyn and Bacon, Boston
5. Anastasi, A (1982), Psychological Testing, Mac Millan, New York
6. Cronbach, L.J. (1964), Essentials of psychological Testing, Harper and row, New York
7. Ebel, R.L. and Frisbe, D.A. (1990) Essentials of Educational Measurement, prentice Hall, New Delhi
8. Freeman, F.S (1965), Theory and Practice of Psychology Testing, Holt Rinehart & Winston, 1965

**M.A. (EDUCATION)
SEMESTER III
MAEd – 303 (Opt-C) TEACHER EDUCATION
(PART-ONE)**

Time:3hours

Credit- 04
Max. Marks:100
(External: 80, Internal: 20)

Note: Paper setters will set 9 questions in all out of which students will be required to attempt 5 questions.

- Q. No. 1 will be compulsory and will carry 16 marks. It will comprise of 4 short answer type notes of 4 marks each to be selected from the entire syllabus.
- Two long answer type questions will be set from each of the four units, out of which the students will be required to attempt one question from each unit. Long answer questions will carry 16 marks each.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

After undergoing the course content of this paper, the students will be able to understand:

1. the meaning and concept of teacher education in India.
2. introduced with teacher education in India with its historical perspectives.
3. the Aim and objectives of teacher education at different level.
4. explain Recommendation of various commissions on Teacher Education.
5. define various Aims and objectives of Teacher Organizations
6. know Teaching profession and faculty Improvement programmes.
7. explain Teaching profession and types of teacher education programmes.
8. define Research in various areas of teacher education.

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I

1. Meaning and concept of teacher Education
2. Historical Development of teacher Education
3. Recommendation of various commissions on Teacher Education with special emphasis on-
 - Kothari Commission
 - NPE 1986
 - Programme of Action 1992

UNIT-II

- 4 Aims and Objectives of Teacher Education at
 - Elementary Level

- SecondaryLevel
- CollegeLevel

UNIT-III

5. Teaching as a profession
6. Aims and objectives of Teacher Organizations
7. Need of Professional Organizations
8. Faculty Improvement Programmes

UNIT-IV

9. Performance appraisal of teachers
10. Internship of Teacher Education
11. Pre-Service Teacher Education
12. In-Service Teacher Education

SELECTED READINGS

1. C.A.B.E. (1992). Report of the C.A.B.E. Committee on Policy Perspective Govt. of India, MHRD, New Delhi
2. Dunkin, J. Michal (1987) The International Encyclopedia of Teaching and Teacher Education, Pergamon Press.
3. Husen, Torsten & Postlethwaite (Eds.) (1994), The International Encyclopedia of Education, New York, Vol. 1-12, Pergamon Press
4. Mangla, Sheela (2000), Teacher Education: Trends & Strategies, New Delhi, Radha Publishing.
5. Ministry of Education (1964-66), Education and National Development Report of Indian Education Commission, Govt. of India
6. MHRD (1986) National Policy on Education and Programme of Action, Govt. of India, New Delhi
7. MHRD (1992) Programme of Action, Department of Education, Govt. of India, New Delhi
8. Singh, L.C. (ed.) (1990) Teacher Education in India, Source Book NCERT, New Delhi.
9. Smith, E.R. (ed.) (1962) Teacher Education: A Reappraisal, New York, Harper & Row Publishers
10. Soder, R. (1991) "The Ethics of the Rhetoric of Teacher Professionalism", Teaching and Teacher Education, 7(3)
11. Stiles, L.J. and Parker R. (1969) "Teacher Education Programmes", Encyclopedia of Educational Research 4th Edition, New York, Macmillan

M. A. (EDUCATION)
SEMESTER III
MAEd304(Opt. D) COMPUTER EDUCATION
(PART-ONE)

Time:3hours

credit:04

Max. Marks: 100

(External: 80, Internal: 20)

Note: Paper setters will set 9 questions in all out of which students will be required to attempt 5 questions.

- Q. No. 1 will be compulsory and will carry 16 marks. It will comprise of 4 short answer type notes of 4 marks each to be selected from the entire syllabus.
- Two long answer type questions will be set from each of the four units, out of which the students will be required to attempt one question from each unit. Long answer questions will carry 16 marks each.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

After undergoing the said content, the students will be able to:

1. understand historical background of computer.
2. define types of computers and number system of computer.
3. know the importance of computer system in education.
4. explain the operating system and its types.
5. understand the origin, meaning and application of artificial intelligence
6. appropriate use of artificial intelligence in the field of education.
7. explain the MS-Word, its uses in education.
8. operate MS-Excel for database in the field of education.

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I

1. Computer Basics
 - History of Computers
 - Types of Computer
 - Flow Diagram of Computer
 - Number system: Binary, Decimal, Octal and Hexadecimal

UNIT-II

2. Operating System
 - Meaning of Operating System
 - Need of Operating System
 - Types of Operating System-Single User and Multi-User

UNIT-III

3. ArtificialIntelligence
 - Origin of ArtificialIntelligence
 - Meaning of ArtificialIntelligence
 - Applications of ArtificialIntelligence
 - Artificial Intelligence andEducation

UNIT-IV

4. Application OrientedInformation
 - Word Processing and its Creation – M.S.Word
 - Data Bases and its uses :Excel

SELECTED READINGS

1. Cox, J. and Urban, P. (1999). Quick courses in Microsoft Office, New Delhi, Galgotia Publications.
2. Jain, Satish, (1990). Introduction to Computer Science and Basic Programming, New Delhi, BPBPublications.
3. Rajaraman, V., (1996). Fundamentals of Computers, New Delhi, Prentice Hall of India.
4. Saxena, S, (1998). A first Course in computers, New Delhi, Vikas Publishing House Pvt.Ltd.
5. Sinha, P.K., (2003). Computer Fundamentals:, New York, BPBPublications
6. Tanenbaun, A.S., (1998) Computer Networks. New Delhi, Prentice Hall ofIndia.

M.A. (EDUCATION) (FINAL)
SEMESTER-III
MAEd – 303 (Opt. E): ADULT AND CONTINUING EDUCATION
(PART-ONE)

Time:3hours

credit:04

Max. Marks: 100

(External: 80, Internal: 20)

Note: Paper setters will set 9 questions in all out of which students will be required to attempt 5 questions.

• Q. No. 1 will be compulsory and will carry 16 marks. It will comprise of 4 short answer type notes of 4 marks each to be selected from the entire syllabus.

• Two long answer type questions will be set from each of the four units, out of which the students will be required to attempt one question from each unit. Long answer questions will carry 16 marks each.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

After undergoing the course content of this paper, the students will be able to understand:

1. the concept, need, importance, objectives and scope of Adult Education.
2. differentiate formal, Informal and non-formal education.
3. about developments taking place in the field of Adult Education in India.
4. different approaches for imparting Literacy and Post-Literacy.
5. various problems of dropout and relapse into illiteracy in India.
6. concept of National policy on Education in the context of Adult Education, national literacy mission Jan Shikshan Nilayams and adult learning.
7. know about various methods of teaching literacy and methods of adult education.
8. to develop understanding among the students regarding the different aspects related to training of Adult Education Functionaries.

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I

1. Concept, need, importance, objectives and scope of adult education, Distinction between:
 - Formal, informal and non-formal Education
 - Traditional Literacy and functional literacy

UNIT-II

2. Different approaches for imparting literacy – mass approach, selective approach and campaign approach.
3. Post-Literacy activities for neo-literates, literacy for neo-literates Problem of Drop – out and problem of relapse into literacy in the Indian context.

UNIT-III

3. National Policy on Education and Adult Education, National Literacy Mission, Jan Shikshan Nilayams.
4. Adult Learning – Characteristics of Adult Learners, Motivating Adults for Learning

UNIT-IV

5. Methods of Teaching Literacy- Traditional Method, Zero Method, Alphabetic, Integrated Literacy Method, Naya Seva Method and Ansari Method.
6. Methods of Adult Education – Lecture, Discussion and Demonstration
7. Training of Adult Education Functionaries

SELECTED READINGS

1. Bordia, Anil, J.R. Kidd & J.A. Draper (eds.) (1973). Adult Education in India – A Book of Readings, Bombay: Nachiketa Publications Ltd.
2. Bhatia, S.C. & Srivastava (1978). Literacy, Literacy Materials and their preparation: A General perspective, New Delhi: Directorate of Adult Education
3. Bhola, H.S. (1984) Campaigning for Literacy – Eight National Experiences of the Twentieth Century with a memorandum to decision makers, UNESCO, Paris
4. Coles, Edwin K. Townsend (1977). Adult Education in Developing countries, New York, Pergamon Press.
5. Cropley, A.J. (1977). Life Long Education: A Psychological Analysis, New York, Pergamon Press.
6. Dutta, S.C. (1987). Adult Education in the Third World, New Delhi and Criterion Publications

7. Dutta, S.C. (1973). Social Education and Social Balures in Adult Education in India, Bombay: NachoketaPublications
8. Dutta, S.C. (1986). History of Adult Education in India, New Delhi, Indian Adult Education Association ,1986
9. Draper, James A (1989). Adult Education, A Focus for the Social Sciences, New Delhi: Indian Adult EducationAssociation
10. Houle, Cyril, O (1964). Counting Your Education New York, McGraw Hill Co.
11. Indian Adult Education Association (1980). Handbook for Adult Education Instructors, NewDelhi
12. Husan, T: International Encyclopedia of Education, New York, pergamonPress
13. Jarvis, Petet(1987). Twentieth Century Thinkers in Adult Education. London, Vroom Belm
14. Kundu, C.L.: Adult Education (1984). Principals, Practice and Persects, New Delhi: Sterling Publishers
15. Kundu, C.L. (1987). Adult Education Research: Future Directions,University
16. Mathur, R.S. &PremChand(1981). Adult Education Programme: Analysis of Strength and Deficiency, New Delhi, Indian Adult EducationAssociation
17. Ministry of Human Resource Development: National Literacy Policy of Education, Govt. of India , NewDelhi
18. Ministry of Human Resource Development,(1986) National Policy of Education, Govt. of India, NewDelhi
19. Mohsin, S.R. , J.L. Sachdeva&AshaSehgal (1983) Adult Education Programme, New Delhi: Indian – Adult EducationAssociation
20. Nimbalkar, M.R.(1987): Adult Education and its Evaluation System Delhi, Mittal Publications
21. Rogers, Alan (1986): Teaching Adults, England Open University,Press
22. Shab, S.Y. A Source Book on Adlut Education, New Delhi, Directorate of Adult Education
23. Sharan B. Merriam, Phyllis M. Cnningham (1989) Handbook of Adult and Continuing Education, Jossey Bass Publishers, San Francisco, London,1989

24. Styler, W.eE.: Adult Education in India, Bombay : Oxford University Press,1966
25. Yadav, R.S.: Adult Education – Concept, Theory and Practice, Associated Publishers, AmbalaCantt.

M.A. (EDUCATION)
III SEMESTER
MAEd 304 (Opt. A) MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION

Time:3hours

Credit:04

Max. Marks: 100

(External: 80, Internal: 20)

Note: Paper setters will set 9 questions in all out of which students will be required to attempt 5 questions.

- Q. No. 1 will be compulsory and will carry 16 marks. It will comprise of 4 short answer type notes of 4 marks each to be selected from the entire syllabus.
- Two long answer type questions will be set from each of the four units, out of which the students will be required to attempt one question from each unit. Long answer questions will carry 16 marks each.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

After undergoing the course content of this paper, the students will be able to understand:

1. the concept meaning and nature of Educational Administration.
2. the modern concept of educational administration from 19th to present day.
3. the Relationship between management and administration.
4. the Developments of modern concepts of educational administration
5. the students will have understanding the specific trends in educational administration and resources of education, problems of educational finance.
6. clarity with regard to meaning, need and importance of leadership.
7. familiar with the theories of leadership.
8. the theories, styles and measurement leadership.

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I

1. Meaning, Nature, scope, need and functions of Educational Administration.
2. Relationship among management, administration, supervision and planning.

UNIT-II

3. Developments of modern concepts of educational administration from 1900 to present day
 - Taylorism
 - Administration as a process
 - Human relations approach to Administration
- 4 Meeting the psychological needs of employees.

UNIT-III

- 5 Specific Trends in Educational Administration
 - Decision making
 - Organizational compliance
 - Organizational Development
 - PERT
 - Management by objectives (MBO)

UNIT-IV

- 6 Meaning, need & Importance of Leadership
 - Theories of Leadership
 - Styles of Leadership
 - Measurement of Leadership

SELECTED READINGS:-

1. Unruh, A. & Turner, E. (1970). Supervision for change and innovation. New York.
2. Bahtanagar, R.P. & Aggarwal, V. (2004). Educational Administration, Supervision, Planning and Financing. Merrut: R.Lall. Book Depot.
3. Harding, H. (1987). Management Appreciation. London: Pitman Publishing.
4. Ravishankar, S., Mishra, R.k., & Sharmas, M.L. (1988). Human Resource Development. Bombay: Dhruv & Deep.
5. Shukla, P.D. (1983). Administration of Education in India. New Delhi: Vikas Publication.
6. Sinha, P.S.N. (ed) (2002). Management and Administration in Govt. New Delhi: Commonwealth Publishers.
7. Spears, H. (1955). Improving the Supervision of Instruction. N.Y.: Prentice Hall.
8. Wiles, K. (1955). Supervision for Better Schools. N.Y.: Prentice Hall.

M. A. (EDUCATION) SEMESTER III
MAEd304 (Opt. B) EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY
(PART-ONE)

Time:3hours

Credit-04
Max. Marks:100
(External: 80, Internal: 20)

Note: Paper setters will set 9 questions in all out of which students will be required to attempt 5 questions.

- Q. No. 1 will be compulsory and will carry 16 marks. It will comprise of 4 short answer type notes of 4 marks each to be selected from the entire syllabus.
- Two long answer type questions will be set from each of the four units, out of which the students will be required to attempt one question from each unit. Long answer questions will carry 16 marks each.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

After undergoing the course content of this paper, the students will be able to:

1. understand the meaning, concept and scope of educational technology.
2. define the components of educational technology.
3. explain the modalities of teaching.
4. use multimedia approach in educational technology.
5. learn about pre-active, interactive and post active stages of teaching.
6. understand the difference among teaching, training, instruction and indoctrination.
7. understand the nature of different types of programmed instructions
8. develop a Programmed Instruction programme to educate.

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I

1. Meaning, Concept and scope of educational technology, Systems approach to Education and its characteristics.

UNIT-II

2. Components of Educational Technology –Hardware and software.
3. Multi-Media Approach in Educational Technology-Meaning, Uses and Limitation.

UNIT-III

4. Modalities of teaching – Teaching as different from indoctrination instructions, conditioning and training
5. Stages of teaching – Pre-active, Interactive and Postactive
6. Teaching at different levels – Memory, understanding and reflective levels of organizing teaching and learning

UNIT-IV

7. Programmed Instruction: origin, principles and characteristics
8. Types : Linear, Branching and Mathematics
9. Development of a Programmed Instruction: Preparation, Writing, Try out and Evaluation

SELECTED READINGS

- (1) Davies, I.K., “The Management of Learning”, London: McGraw Hill, 1971
- (2) Dececco, J.P., “The psychology of Learning and Instruction”, New Delhi, prentice Hall, 1988
- (3) Kulkarni, S.S. (1986) Introduction to Educational technology”, New Delhi, Oxford & IBH Publishing Company.
- (4) Kumar, K.L. (1996). Educational technology. New Delhi: New Age International Publishers.
- (5) Locatis, C.N. and Atkinson, F.D. (1984) Media and technology for education and training. London: Charles E. publishing Co.
- (6) Mavi, N.S. (1984). Programmed Learning-An Empirical Approach”, Kurukshetra , Vishal Publishers,
- (7) Joyce, B. & Weil, M. (1992). Models of teaching. New Delhi: Prentice Hall.
- (8) Merrit, M.D. (1971). Instructional design. New York:
- (9) Mukhopadhyay, M. (1990). Educational technology. New Delhi: Sterling.
- (10) Pandey, K.P. (1980). A first course in instructional technology. Delhi: Amitash Parkashan,
- (11) Pandey, S.K. (1997). Teaching communication. New Delhi: Commonwealth Publishers.
- (12) Pandey, K.P. (1997). Dynamics of teaching behavior. Gaziabad, Amitash Parkashan.
- (13) Percival, F. and Ellington, H. (1998). A handbook of educational technology. New York, Kogan Page.
- (14) Skinner, B.F. (1968). The technology of teaching. New York: Appleton Century Crofts.

M.A. (EDUCATION) SEMESTER III
MAEd - 304 (Opt. C) EDUCATIONAL AND VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE
(PART ONE)

Time:3hours

Credit- 04
Max. Marks:100
(External: 80, Internal: 20)

Note: Paper setters will set 9 questions in all out of which students will be required to attempt 5 questions.

- Q. No. 1 will be compulsory and will carry 16 marks. It will comprise of 4 short answer type notes of 4 marks each to be selected from the entire syllabus.
- Two long answer type questions will be set from each of the four units, out of which the students will be required to attempt one question from each unit. Long answer questions will carry 16 marks each.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

After undergoing the course content of this paper, the students will be able to understand:

1. the conceptual Meaning, Need and Importance of Guidance.
2. explain Principles of guidance and its different types.
3. effectively Organization of Guidance Services at School Level.
4. concept of Group Guidance - its Meaning, Advantages, Principles and kinds.
5. the students will have understanding of process of Guidance for differently abled Students and will also be expected to be capable of providing Guidance to differently able students at School Level.
6. the students will have clarity regarding concept and process of counseling.
7. differentiate counseling with special reference to Role of Counselor in the different types of counseling.
8. the guidance of exceptional children.

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I

2. Concept, meaning, principles, need and importance of guidance.
3. Types of Guidance – Educational Guidance, Vocational Guidance and personal Guidance

UNIT-II

4. Organization of guidance services in schools – need, principles, steps & strategies for effective organization of Guidance services at school level.

UNIT-III

5. Group Guidance – Meaning, advantages, principles and kinds of group guidance.
6. Guidance of exceptional children – Physically Handicapped, Gifted and children with Behavioral Problems

UNIT-IV

7. Counseling – Meaning, Need, Procedure and Types
 - Directive counseling – concept, advantages and limitations
 - Non-Directive Counseling-concept, advantages and limitations
 - Elective counseling – concept, advantages and limitations

SELECTED READINGS:

1. Bernard, H. W & Daniel F.W. (1977). Principles of Guidance, Second Edition, New York – Thomas Y. Crowell Company.
2. Jones, J.A.: (1970). Principles of Guidance, Bombay: Tata McGraw Hill.
3. Miller, F.W. (1961). Guidance Principles and Services, Columbia : Ohio Merrill
4. Pandey, K.P. (2000). Educational and Vocational Guidance in India, Varanasi: Vishwa Vidyalaya Prakashan Chowk
5. Tolbert, E.L. (1967) Introduction of Counseling, New York: McGraw Hill.
6. Strang, Ruth. (1949). Counseling Technics in colleges and Secondary Schools, New York: Harpar
7. Taxler, A.E.(1964): Techniques of Guidance, New York: McGrwa Hill

8. Robinson, F.P (1950) Principles and Procedures in student counseling, New York: Harper &Brother

9. Super, D.E.,(1949) Apprising Vocational Fitness, New York: Harper andBrother

M.A. (EDUCATION)
SEMESTER III
MAEd –304(Opt. D): MENTAL HYGIENE AND EDUCATION
(PART-ONE)

Time:3hours

Credit:04

Max. Marks: 100

(External: 80, Internal: 20)

Note: Paper setters will set 9 questions in all out of which students will be required to attempt 5 questions.

- Q. No. 1 will be compulsory and will carry 16 marks. It will comprise of 4 short answer type notes of 4 marks each to be selected from the entire syllabus.
- Two long answer type questions will be set from each of the four units, out of which the students will be required to attempt one question from each unit. Long answer questions will carry 16 marks each.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

After undergoing this course content , the students will be able to:

1. define concept of mental health and mental hygiene,
2. differentiate wholesome and abnormal personality,
3. explain the conceptual meaning of adjustment and conflicts,
4. relationships of School and Mental health for education,
5. describe concept of personality problem and role of mental hygiene and school curriculum
6. criticize positive and negative role of religion in mental health,
7. define Mental Health from Ancient Indian Point of View.
8. the role of religion and mental health.

COURSE
CONTENTS:UNIT-I

1. Mental Health and Mental Hygiene:-
 - Concepts of Mental Health
 - Criteria of Mental Health
 - Concept of Wholesome and Abnormal Personality
 - Aspects, Goals and Principles of Mental Hygiene

UNIT-II

2. Adjustment:-
 - Concept and Process of Adjustment
 - Concept and Causes of Maladjustment
 - Adjustment Mechanism – Subtraction, Withdrawal, Compensation, Sublimation, Rationalization, Projection, Reaction Formation, regression, Fixation
 - Conflict: Concept and Types of Conflicts

UNIT-III

3. School and Mentalhealth:-
 - Teacher and MetalHealth
 - Some Questionable SchoolPractices
 - Personality Problems inClassroom
 - Classroom approaches to mentalhealth
 - Place of Mental Hygiene in schoolcurriculum
 - Principles of curriculum construction from mental hygiene point ofview

UNIT-IV

1. Religion and Mentalhealth
 - Relationship between Religion and MentalHealth
 - Positive and negative role of religion in MentalHealth
 - Concept of Mental Health from Ancient Indian Point ofView

SELECTED READINGS

1. Arkoff Abe (1968). Adjustment and Mental health, New York: McGraw Hill Company
2. Akhilananda S.(1952) Mental Health andHindu Psychology, London: Alle and unwin
3. Akhilananda (1953), Hindu Psychology, London:Routledge
4. Bahadur Mal (1955) Mental in Theory and Practice, Hoshiarpur: V.V. R.I.
5. Bernard, Harold, W. (1952). Mental Hygiene for class-room teachers, New York: McGraw Hill BookCo.
6. Bonny, M. E.(1960) Mental Health in Education , Boston: Allyn andBacon
7. Burbury, W.M. (Balient) et.al: An introduction to Child Guidance London: Mac Millan& Co.
8. Capuzzi D and Dougles,G.R: Introduction to Counselling. London: Allyn andBacon
9. Carroll, H, A(1956).Mental Hygiene: The Dynamics of Adjustment (3rd ed.), Englewood Cliffs, New Jercey: PrenticeHall
10. Coleman, J.C. (1976).Abnormal Psychology and Modern Life, Bombay: D.B. Tara Porewala Sons &Co.
11. Crow, Lester D. & Crow, Alince(1952) Mental Hygiene, New York: McGraw Hill Book Company
12. Garg, B.R. (2002). An Introduction to Mental Health, Ambala: Associated Publicaitons
13. Hadfield, J.A. (1952). Psychology and Mental Health. London: George Allen and Unwin Ltd.

14. Kallam, S.G. eta (1975). Mental Health and Going to School, Chicago: University of Chicago,Press
15. Sinha, A.K. (1982). The concept of mental health in India and Western Psychologies, Kurukshetra: VishalPublications
16. Suraj B &Dutt N.K. (1978). Mental Health through Education, New Delhi: Vision BooksPublications
17. SurajBhan, (1952).Towards a Happier Education, Jallendhar City: University Publications
18. Thork, G.L. & Olson, S.L. (1999). Behavior Therapy: Concepts, Procedures and Application, London: AllynBacon
19. Thorpe, L.P. (1950).The Psychological of Mental Health, New York: The Ronald PressCo.
20. Watkins Ted. R. &Callicut, J. W(1990). Mental Health: Policy & Practice Today, New Delhi: SagaPublications
21. Wolberg, L.R(1995) The Techniques of Psychotherapy, London: Jason AronsonInc

M.A. (EDUCATION)
SEMESTER III
MAEd – 304 (Opt. E): ECONOMICS OF EDUCATION
(PART-ONE)

Time:3hours

Credit:04

Max. Marks: 100

(External: 80, Internal: 20)

Note: Paper setters will set 9 questions in all out of which students will be required to attempt 5 questions.

- Q. No. 1 will be compulsory and will carry 16 marks. It will comprise of 4 short answer type notes of 4 marks each to be selected from the entire syllabus.
- Two long answer type questions will be set from each of the four units, out of which the students will be required to attempt one question from each unit. Long answer questions will carry 16 marks each.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students will be able to:

1. understand the basic concept with aims and scope of economics of education.
2. explain education as investment,
3. know the concept of education as major determinants of economic development.
4. define cost analysis and Problems arising in its application,
5. realize the productivity of education in economic development.
6. understand the concepts, nature, principles and procedures of educational planning.
7. know about different Approaches to Educational Planning and its historical background,
8. understand the relationship of educational planning and manpower planning.

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I

1. Economics of Education:-
 - Meaning
 - Aims
 - Scope and Significance
2. Education as consumption or Investment:-
 - Education as Consumption
 - Education as Investment
 - Difficulties in treating Education as consumption /investment

UNIT-II

3. Cost Analysis:-
 - Cost of Education
 - Components of Educational costs
 - Methods of determining costs
 - Problems arising in the application of the concept of cost in education

UNIT-III

4. Educational Planning:-
- Concept, Needs and Goals of Educational Planning
 - Principles of Educational Planning
 - Approaches to Educational Planning
 - Educational Planning in India since Independence

UNIT-IV

5. Education and Manpower Planning:-
- Concept of Manpower Planning
 - Forecasting Manpower needs
 - Techniques of Manpower Forecasting
 - Limitation of Manpower Forecasting

SELECTED READINGS

1. Alex, V. Alexander (1983) Human Capital Approach to Economic Development Metropolitan Book Co., New Delhi, July
2. Blaug, M. (1972) Economics of Education, the English Language Book Society and Penguin Books, England
3. Bertrand, Oliver (1992) Planning Human resources: Methods, Experiences and Practices, Sterling Publishers, New Delhi
4. Coombs, Philip H. An Hallack J, (1972) Managing Educational Costs UNESCO International Institute of Educational Planning
5. Hallack, J. (1969) The Analysis of Educational Costs & Expenditure, UNESCO, Paris
6. Harbison, F and Myers Charles, A: Education, manpower and economic growth: Strategies of Human resource Development, Oxford & IBM Publishing Co.
7. Kneller, G.F. (1968) Education and Economics Thought, New York, John Wiley and Sons INC
8. Nagpal, S.C. and Mital A.C. (1993) Economics of Education, Sterling Publishers Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi
9. Natrajan, S. (1990) Introduction to Economics of Education, Sterling Publishers, Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi
10. Pandit, H.N. (1969) Measurement of Cost Productivity and Efficiency of Education, NCERT
11. Rao, VKRV (1965) Education and Human resource Development, Allied Publishers, New Delhi
12. Raza, Moonis (1986), Educational planning, A long Term Perspective, Concept Publishing Company, New Delhi
13. Singh, Baljit (1983) Economics of Indian Education, Meenakshi Prakashan, New Delhi

14. Sodhi, T.S. (1990) Economics of Education, New Delhi:Vikas
15. Tilak, J.B.G. (1992) Educational Planning at Grass Roots, Ashish Publishing House, NewDelhi
16. Vaiaey, J (1962) Costs of Education, London,Feber
17. UNESCO(1968), Readings in the Economics of Education , Paris, UNESCO Publications

SEMESTER-IV

Courses of IVth Semester

MAEd 401 Dissertation to be submitted at the end of IV Semester i.e. April, 30 every year)

MAEd 402: Comparative Education and Curriculum Development (Part Two)

MAEd 403: Contemporary Issues In Indian Education (Part-Two)

MAEd-404(Opt. i): Any one of the following

- A Special Education(Part-Two)
- B Educational Measurement and Evaluation(Part-Two)
- C Teacher Education(Part-Two)
- D Computer Education(Part-Two)
- E Adult and Continuing Education(Part-Two)

MAEd405(Opt. ii) Any one of the following:-

- A. Management And Administration Of Education (Part-Two)
- B. EducationalTechnology(Part-Two)
- C. Educational And Vocational Guidance (PartTwo)
- D. Mental Hygiene And Education(Part-Two)
- E. Economics Of Education (part two)

MAEd 406: **FieldWork**

M.A. (EDUCATION)
SEMESTER IV
MAEd – 401: DISSERTATION

Credit -4

Dissertation

Max. Marks:100

Dissertation will be compulsory for all regular students. The students will work under the guidance of a supervisor to be allotted by the chairman/Principal of the Department/College. The students will submit three copies of Dissertation to the Department/ College by 30th April of the session. The viva-voce will be held on a date to be fixed by the University.

Dissertation and viva-voce will be evaluated jointly by external and internal examiners.

M. A. (EDUCATION)
SEMESTER IV
MAEd-402: COMPARATIVE EDUCATION AND CURRICULUM
DEVELOPMENT
(PART-TWO)

Time:3hours

Credit - 04
Max. Marks:100
(External: 80, Internal: 20)

Note: Paper setters will set 9 questions in all out of which students will be required to attempt 5 questions.

- Q. No. 1 will be compulsory and will carry 16 marks. It will be comprised of 4 short answer type notes of 4 marks each to be selected from the entire syllabus.
- Two long answer type questions will be set from each of the four units, out of which the students will be required to attempt one question from each unit. Long answer questions will carry 16 marks each.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

After undergoing / understanding the course content, the students will have:

1. understanding of Higher Education System of U.K., U.S.A. and India.
2. clarity regarding Distance Education System of U.K., Australia and India.
3. understanding of Educational Administration in U.K. U.S.A. and India,
4. explain Historical Development of Comparative Education in their own words.
5. familiar with approaches of comparative education.
6. know about the system of Teachers Education in U.K., U.S.A. and India.
7. define different Models of Curriculum Development.
8. understand the concept of Curriculum Evaluation in terms of learning outcome

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I

- Higher Education in U.K., U.S.A. & India
- Distance Education – Its concept, needs and various concepts with reference to U.K., Australia & India

UNIT-II

- Educational Administration in U.K., U.S.A. & India
- Teacher Education in U.K., U.S.A. & India

UNIT-III

- Historical Development of Comparative Education
- Approaches of Comparative Education – Historical, Philosophical, Sociological and problem approach
- Salient features of Education system of U.S.A., U.K. & India

UNIT-IV

- Different Models of Curriculum Development: Administrative, Grass Root, Demonstration & System Analysis
- Curriculum evaluation in terms of learning outcome – concept formative and summative evaluation. System of according marks, ratings and grades; Interpretation of Evaluation Results.

SELECTED READINGS

1. Andrey, A. & Howard N. (1978). Developing curriculum: A practical Guide. London: George Allen and Unwin.
2. Baradey, G.Z.F. (1964). Comparative methods in education. New Delhi: Oxford and IBH Publishing Co.
3. Cramer, I.F. & Brown, G.S. (1965). Contemporary education: A comparative study of National System. New York: Harcourt Brace & Company.
4. Dent, H.C. (1981). Educational system of England. London: George Allen and Unwin.
5. Denis, L. (1986). School curriculum planning. London: Hodder and Stoughton.
6. Edward, A. K. (1960). The secondary schools curriculum. New York: Harper and Row Publishers.
7. Hans, N. (1961). Comparative education. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul.

8. Harold A. & Elsie, J. A. (1957). The curriculum. New York: The MacMillan Company.
9. International encyclopedia of curriculum. (1991) London: Pergamon Oxford.
10. Sodhi T.S. (1988). A text book of comparative education New Delhi: Association of Indian Universities, IGNOU.
11. Kandel, I.L. (1963). Studies in comparative education. New York: George Harrup.
12. Parmaji, S, (1984). Distance education, New Delhi: Sterling Publishers Pvt.Ltd.,
13. Reddy, R. G. (1988). Studies in Distance Education Association of Indian Universities, Delhi New: IGNOU.
14. William, M. A. (1966). Planning curriculum for schools. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston.

**M.A. (FINAL) EDUCATION
SEMESTER IV
MAEd- 403: CONTEMPORARY ISSUES IN INDIAN EDUCATION
(PART-TWO)**

Time:3hours

Credit- 04
Max. Marks:100
(External: 80, Internal: 20)

Note: Paper setters will set 9 questions in all out of which students will be required to attempt 5 questions.

- Q. No. 1 will be compulsory and will carry 16 marks. It will comprise of 4 short answer type notes of 4 marks each to be selected from the entire syllabus.
- Two long answer type questions will be set from each of the four units, out of which the students will be required to attempt one question from each unit. Long answer questions will carry 16 marks each.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

After undergoing the course content of this paper, the students will be able to understand:

1. the challenges faced by Indian education in the present scenario,
2. know about different commissions and policies in education system,
3. contemporary issues such as universalization of education.
4. vocationalization of education and education for girls.
5. issues relating to quality and excellence in Indian education system,
6. different concepts in education related to social equity and equality of educational opportunities.
7. issues pertaining to open learning and distance education system,
8. explains issues regarding emotional integration and international understanding in the context of globalization.

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I

1. Indian Education Commission 1964-66
2. National Policy of Education 1986
3. Revised National policy 1992
4. RTE act 2010
5. SSA, RAMSA and RUSA

UNIT-II

6. Universalization of Education and related issues such as retention / completion rates in elementary schools.
7. Vocationalization of Education

8. Education for girls

UNIT-III

- 7 Education of socially disadvantaged segments such as SC/ST/OBC
- 8 Issues relating to quality in Education and excellence
- 9 Issues relating to social equity providing equality of Educational opportunities

UNIT-IV

- 10 Issues pertaining to open learning and Distance Education system
- 11 Education for Human values and life skills
- 12 Issues relating to medium of instruction – Three language formula
- 13 Issues in respect of emotional integration and international understanding in the context of globalization

SELECTED READINGS

- (1) Govt. of India Ministry of Education. (1959). Report of the National Committee on Women's Education.
- (2) M.H.R.D. (1966). Report of the Education Commission – Education and National Development (1964-1966), Ministry of Education, Govt. of India, New Delhi.
- (3) M.H.R.D. National Policy on Education (1986), Ministry of Education, Govt. of India, New Delhi.
- (4) M.H.R.D. Programme of action (1992), Ministry of Education, Govt. of India, New Delhi.
- (5) M.H.R.D. (1990). Towards an Enlightened & Humane Society – A Review (NPERC), Ministry of Education, Govt. of India, New Delhi.
- (6) M.H.R.D. (1993). Education for all: The Indian Scenario, Ministry of Education, Govt. of India, New Delhi.
- (7) M.H.R.D. (1993). Selected Education study, Ministry of Education, Govt. of India, New Delhi.
- (8) Rao, D.D. (2001). National Policy on Education towards an Enlightened and Human Society. New Delhi: Discovery Publishing House.
- (9) Tiwari, D.D. (1975). Education at the Cross Roads, Chugh publication, Allahbad

M.A. (FINAL) EDUCATION SEMESTER IV
MAEd-404 (Opt. A): SPECIAL EDUCATION
(PART-TWO)

Time:3Hours

Credit - 04

Max. Marks:100

(External: 80, Internal: 20)

Note: Paper setters will set 9 questions in all out of which students will be required to attempt 5 questions.

- Q. No. 1 will be compulsory and will carry 16 marks. It will comprise of 4 short answer type notes of 4 marks each to be selected from the entire syllabus.
- Two long answer type questions will be set from each of the four units, out of which the students will be required to attempt one question from each unit. Long answer questions will carry 16 marks each.

COURSES OUTCOMES:

After undergoing the course content, the students will be able to understand:-

1. the concept of special education in relation to hearing impairment and different characteristics, types, problems and identifications of Hearing-Impaired children.
2. the organizing of different Educational programmes for Hearing Impaired children
3. know the Characteristics and identification of Learning-Disabled children,
4. to organizing of different Educational programmes for Learning-Disabled children
5. to introduce with Gifted and Creative children with their Characteristics, problems.
6. provide different Intervention programmes of Gifted and Creative children
7. identify the Characteristics, problems of Juvenile Delinquents and Organize different Educational programmes for Juvenile Delinquents
8. concept and need of Guidance and counseling of Exceptional children

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-1

1. Education of Hearing Impaired
 - Characteristic
 - Types
 - Identification
 - Etiology
 - Education and Intervention Programmes

UNIT-II

2. Education of Learning Disabled
 - Characteristic
 - Types
 - Identification

- Education and Intervention Programmes

UNIT-III

3. Education of Gifted & Creative
 - Characteristic
 - Identification
 - Problems
 - Education Programmes
4. Education of Juvenile Delinquents
 - Characteristic
 - Identification
 - Problems
 - Etiology
 - Education and Intervention Programmes

UNIT-IV

5. Guidance and Counseling for Exceptional Children
 - Meaning and Need

SELECTED READINGS

- (1) Bender, W.N. (1995). Learning Disability, London: Allyn & Bacon
- (2) Berdine, W.H. & Blackhurst A.E. (1980). An Introduction to Special Education, Boston: Herpes Collins publishers
- (3) Dash, M. (2007). Education of Exceptional Children, New Delhi: Atlantic Ppblisher and distributors (PLtd.)
- (4) Dunn, L. & Bay, D.M. (Education.) (1973). Exceptional Children in the Shcools, New York: Holt, Rinehart Winston.
- (5) Hallahan D.P & Kauffman, J.M. (1991). Exceptional Children: Introduction to Special Education, London: Allyn & Bacon
- (6) Hewett, F.M. & Foreness S.R. (1994). Education of Exceptional Learners, London.
- (7) Jorden, T.E. (1977). The Exceptional Child, Ohio: Merrill
- (8) Kirk S.A. & Gallagher J.J. (2002). Education of Exceptional Children, Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co.
- (9) Magnifico, L.X. (1998). Education of the Exceptional Child, New York: Longmen.
- (10) Shanker, U. (1978). Exceptional Children, Jalandhar: Steering Publications.
- (11) Singh, N.N. & Beale, I.L. (1992). Learning Disabilities – Nature, Theory

and Treatment, New York: SpringerVerlag

- (12) Smith, C.R. (1991). Learning Disabilities- The interaction of learner, Task and Setting, Massachusetts, London: Allyn&Bacon
- (13) Strange, Ruth. (2004). Exceptional Children & Youth, N.J.: PrenticeHall
- (14) Role of Teachers and other Specialities

M. A. (EDUCATION)
SEMESTER IV
MAEd404 (Opt. B): EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT AND EVALUATION
(PART-TWO)

Time:3hours

Max. Marks:100
(External: 80, Internal: 20)

Note: Paper setters will set 9 questions in all out of which students will be required to attempt 5 questions.

- Q. No. 1 will be compulsory and will carry 16 marks. It will comprise of 4 short answer type notes of 4 marks each to be selected from the entire syllabus.
- Two long answer type questions will be set from each of the four units, out of which the students will be required to attempt one question from each unit. Long answer questions will carry 16 mark each.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students will be able to:

1. acquaint the student with the basic concepts and practices adopted in educational measurement and evaluation.
2. use of different measuring instruments,
3. aware the students with tools and techniques of measurement and evaluation.
4. knowing about the New trends in Measurement and Evaluation
5. develop skills and competencies in constructing and standardizing a test.
6. make the students understand how various requirements of education are measured, evaluated, interpreted and their rules are recorded to help learners.
7. define the concept of correlation and its significance in the field of education
8. develop the ability to explain and use appropriate correlation methods.

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I

1. Characteristics of good measuring Instruments
 - Concepts of True and Error scores
 - Reliability
 - Validity
 - Norms
 - Usability

UNIT-II

2. New trends in Measurement and Evaluation
 - Grading system: relative merits and demerits of marking and grading
 - Semester system
 - Continuous and comprehensive evaluation

- Question banks
- Use of computer inevaluation

UNIT-III

3. TestStandardization

- Norm referenced and criterion referencedtests
- Standard scores: T-score andC-score
- Construction and Standardization of an achievementtest
- Interpretation of test scores and methods of feedback tostudents

UNIT-IV

4. Correlation : concept, computation and significance of thefollowing:

- Biserialcorrelation
- Point-biserialcorrelation
- Tetrachoriccorrelation
- Phi-correlation
- PartialCorrelation
- Multiplecorrelation

SELECTED READINGS

1. Adams, G.K. (1965). Measurement and Evaluation in Psychology, Education and Guidance, Holt, Rinehart & Winston, NewYork
2. Aggarwal, Y.P. (1998). Statistical Methods: Concepts , Applications and Computation, Sterling, NewDelhi
3. Aggarwal, R.N. and Asthana, Vipin (1983). Educational Measurement and Evaluation, Vinod,Agra.
4. Aiken, L.R. (1985). Psychological Testingand Assessment, Allyn and Bacon, Boston
5. Anastasi, A. (1982). Psychological Testing, Mac Millan, NewYork
6. Cronbach, L.J. (1964). Essentials of psychological Testing, Harper and row, New York
7. Ebel, R.L. and Frisbe, D.A. (1990). Essentials of Educational Measurement, prentice Hall, NewDelhi
8. Freeman, F.S(1965). Theory and Practice of Psychology Testing, Holt Rinehart & Winston,1965

M.A. (EDUCATION) SEMESTER IV
MAEd – 404 (Opt. C) TEACHER EDUCATION
(PART-TWO)

Time: 3 hours

Credit- 04

Max. Marks: 100

(External: 80, Internal: 20)

Note: Paper setters will set 9 questions in all out of which students will be required to attempt 5 questions.

- Q. No. 1 will be compulsory and will carry 16 marks. It will comprise of 4 short answer type notes of 4 marks each to be selected from the entire syllabus.
- Two long answer type questions will be set from each of the four units, out of which the students will be required to attempt one question from each unit. Long answer questions will carry 16 marks each.

COURSE OUTCOMES:-

After undergoing the course content of this paper, the students will be able to understand:

1. concept of teacher education and types of teaching education programmes and profession.
2. to trained teachers for special schools,
3. effective implementation of curriculum for teacher education programme,
4. know about the various agencies working in the field of education,
5. the current problems of teacher Education and practicing school.
6. different competition essential for a teacher for effective transaction.
7. various issues regard to teacher education, teacher effectiveness and problems.
8. use of Various Instruction strategies in Teacher Education

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I

1. Distance Education and Teacher Education
2. Orientation and refresher courses
3. Preparing teachers for special schools
4. Implementation of curricula of teacher Education at various levels

UNIT-II

5. Various agencies for in-service teacher Education
6. Objectives and organization of practice teaching
7. Current problems of teacher Education and practicing schools

UNIT-III

8. Instruction strategies in Teacher Education
9. Lecture strategy
10. Discussion
11. Brain Storming

12. Simulation
13. Actionresearch
14. Supervisedstudy

UNIT-IV

15. Areas of research in teacher Education with special emphasis on
 - Teachereffectiveness
 - Problems of admission to teacherEducation
 - Modification of teacherBehavior
 - Schooleffectiveness

SELECTED READINGS

1. Dunkin, J. Michal (1987) The International Encyclopedia of Teaching and Teacher Education, PergamonPress.
2. Husen, Torsten&Postlethwaite (Eds.) (1994), The International Encyclopedia of Education Pergamon Press, New York, Vol.1-12.
3. Mangla, Sheela (2000), Teacher Education: Trends & Strategies, New Delhi: Radha Publishing.
4. Millman, J. (1988) Handbook of teacher Education, Boverly Hills: Sage Publishing House.
5. Mitzel, H.E. (1982), Encyclopedia of Educational Research (5thEd.) New York: Free Press.
6. Nayar, D.P. (1989) Towards a national system of Education, New Delhi: Mittal Publishing.
7. Ryan, Kelvin,(1975) Teacher Education, NSSE: University of ChicagoPress
8. Sarason, S.B., Davidson, K. & Blatt, B.(1962) The Preparation of Teachers: An Unstudied Problem in Education, New York: JohnWiley.
9. Stones & Morris, (1973) Teaching-Practices-Problems and Prospects, Methuen & Co., London,1973

M. A. (EDUCATION)
SEMESTER IV
MAEd 404(Opt. D) COMPUTER EDUCATION
(PART-TWO)

Time:3hours

Credit:04

Max. Marks: 100

(External: 80, Internal: 20)

Note: Paper setters will set 9 questions in all out of which students will be required to attempt 5 questions.

- Q. No. 1 will be compulsory and will carry 16 marks. It will comprise of 4 short answer type notes of 4 marks each to be selected from the entire syllabus.
- Two long answer type questions will be set from each of the four units, out of which the students will be required to attempt one question from each unit. Long answer questions will carry 16 marks each.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

After understanding the course content of this paper:

1. know The concept of computer networking,
2. the students will have clarity uses and different types of networking in computer
3. the students will be able to understand how to use the internet in education,
4. gain the knowledge about using of different internet tools,
5. effectively use of different computer applications in education,
6. the students will be able to effectively use of PowerPoint presentation.
7. explain the Concept of multimedia and its significance in education,
8. the students will be able to understand the scope of multimedia and its uses in education.

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I

1. Networking on Computers
 - Meaning of Networking
 - Need of Networking
 - Types of Networking
 - Use of Networking in Education

UNIT-II

2. Internet
 - Meaning of Internet
 - Internet Tools
 - E-Mail

- Browsers
- Visiting WebSites

UNIT-III

3. Application Oriented Information
 - Data Bases and its uses-M S Access
 - Using power point for creating and manipulating of presentations in class-room

UNIT-IV

4. Multi-Media & its usage
 - Meaning of multi-media
 - Importance of Multi-Media
 - Scope of Multimedia
 - Use of Multi-Media in Education

SELECTED READINGS

1. Cox, J. and Urban, P. (1999). Quick courses in Microsoft Office, New Delhi, Galgotia Publications.
2. Jain, Satish, (1990). Introduction to Computer Science and Basic Programming. New Delhi, BPB Publications.
3. Rajaraman, V., (1996). Fundamentals of Computers, , New Delhi, Prentice Hall of India.
4. Saxena, S, (1998). A first Course in computers, ,New Delhi, Vikas Publishing House Pvt.Ltd..
5. Sinha, P.K., (2003). Computer Fundamentals: New York, BPB Publications.
6. Tanenbaun, A.S., (1998) Computer Networks”, New Delhi, Prentice Hall of India.

M.A. (EDUCATION)
SEMESTER IV
MAEd-404 (Opt. E): ADULT AND CONTINUING EDUCATION (PART-TWO)

Time:3hours

Credit:04

Max. Marks: 100

(External: 80, Internal: 20)

Note: Paper setters will set 9 questions in all out of which students will be required to attempt 5 questions.

- Q. No. 1 will be compulsory and will carry 16 marks. It will comprise of 4 short answer type notes of 4 marks each to be selected from the entire syllabus.
- Two long answer type questions will be set from each of the four units, out of which the students will be required to attempt one question from each unit. Long answer questions will carry 16 marks each.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

After undergoing and understanding the course content of this paper, the students will be able to understand

1. concept of Mass Media and its applications in Adult Education.
2. facing the different type of problems in using mass media in adult education,
3. they will have understanding of different Agencies of Adult Education.
4. the various agencies like central govt. , state govt. etc.
5. familiar with Success Stories of Literacy Campaigns of different countries,
6. the students will have Understanding of problems of Adult Education,
7. research priorities in Adult Education,
8. know about Evaluation procedure in Adult Education.

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I

1. The role of Mass Media (Radio, T.V., Films and Newspapers) in Adult Education and problems with regard to converge.

UNIT-II

2. Agencies of Adult Education – Central Govt., State Govt., Sharmik Vidyapeeths, State Resource Centre, Universities, Voluntary Organizations.

UNIT-III

3. Success Stories of Literacy Campaigns of following countries:-
 - Cuba (Cuban Mass Literacy Campaign)
 - Brazil (Brazilian Literacy Movement)
 - Tanzania (Tanzania Mass Literacy Campaign), and
 - Vietnam (Mass Literacy Campaign in Socialist Republic of Vietnam)

UNIT-IV

4. Problems of Adult Education
5. Research Priorities in Adult Education
6. Evaluation Procedure in Adult Education, Types of Evaluation, Formative and Summative Evaluation

SELECTED READINGS

1. Bordia, Anil, J.R. Kidd & J.A. Draper (eds.) (1973). Adult Education in India – A Book of Readings, Bombay: Nachiketa Publications Ltd.
2. Bhatia, S.C. & Srivansava (1978). Literacy, Literacy Materials and their preparation: A General perspective, New Delhi: Directorate of Adult Education
3. Bholia, H.S. (1984) Campaigning for Literacy – Eight National Experiences of the Twentieth Century with a memorandum to decision makers, UNESCO, Paris
4. Coles, Edwin K. Townsend (1977). Adult Education in Developing countries, New York, Pergamon Press.
5. Cropley, A.J. (1977). Life Long Education: A Psychological Analysis, New York, Pergamon Press.
6. Dutta, S.C. (1987). Adult Education in the Third World, New Delhi and Criterion Publications
7. Dutta, S.C. (1973). Social Education and Social Balures in Adult Education in India, Bombay: Nachoketa Publications
8. Dutta, S.C. (1986). History of Adult Education in India, New Delhi, Indian Adult Education Association, 1986

9. Draper, James A (1989). Adult Education, A Focus for the Social Sciences, New Delhi: Indian Adult Education Association
10. Houle, Cyril, O (1964). Counting Your Education New York, McGraw Hill Co.
11. Indian Adult Education Association (1980). Handbook for Adult Education Instructors, New Delhi
12. Husan, T: International Encyclopedia of Education, New York, pergamon Press
13. Jarvis, Petet(1987). Twentieth Century Thinkers in Adult Education. London, Vroom Belm
14. Kundu, C.L.: Adult Education(1984). Principals, Practice and Persects, New Delhi: Sterling Publishers
15. Kundu, C.L. (1987). Adult Education Research: Future Directions, University
16. Mathur, R.S. & Prem Chand(1981). Adult Education Programme: Analysis of Strength and Deficiency, New Delhi, Indian Adult Education Association
17. Ministry of Human Resource Development: National Literacy Policy of Education, Govt. of India , New Delhi
18. Ministry of Human Resource Development,(1986) National Policy of Education, Govt. of India, New Delhi
19. Mohsin, S.R. , J.L. Sachdeva & Asha Sehgal (1983) Adult Education Programme, New Delhi: Indian – Adult Education Association
20. Nimbalkar, M.R.(1987): Adult Education and its Evaluation System Delhi, Mittal Publications
21. Rogers, Alan (1986): Teaching Adults, England Open University, Press
22. Shab, S.Y. A Source Book on Adult Education, New Delhi, Directorate of Adult Education
23. Sharan B. Merriam, Phyllis M. Cnningham (1989) Handbook of Adult and Continuing Education, Jossey Bass Publishers, San Francisco, London, 1989
24. Styler, W.eE.: Adult Education in India, Bombay :Oxford University Press, 1966
25. Yadav, R.S.: Adult Education – Concept, Theory and Practice, Associated Publishers, Ambala Cantt.

M.A. (EDUCATION)

IV SEMESTER

MAEd 405 (Opt. A) MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION

Time:3hours

Credit:04

Max. Marks: 100

(External: 80, Internal: 20)

Note: Paper setters will set 9 questions in all out of which students will be required to attempt 5 questions.

- Q. No. 1 will be compulsory and will carry 16 marks. It will comprise of 4 short answer type notes of 4 marks each to be selected from the entire syllabus.
- Two long answer type questions will be set from each of the four units, out of which the students will be required to attempt one question from each unit. Long answer questions will carry 16 marks each.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

The students will be able to understand-

1. the basic concept of educational planning, its meaning, need and importance.
2. know the problems and approaches of educational planning,
3. explain the different kinds of educational planning.
4. differentiate institutional planning and perspective,
5. the meaning, nature of educational supervision.
6. explain types and functions of educational supervision.
7. the students will be able to explain the supervisory programme,
8. the different principles of educational supervision.

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I

1 Educational planning

- Meaning and Nature, need & Importance of Educational Planning
- Problems of Educational Planning
- Approaches of Educational Planning

UNIT-II

2. Kinds of Educational Planning.

- Institutional Planning
- Perspective Planning

UNIT-III

3. Educational supervision:

- Meaning and Nature of Educational supervision

- Traditional and Modern supervision
 - Need and function of educational supervision
4. Supervision as a:
- Service Activity
 - Process
 - function

UNIT-IV

5. Planning organizing and Implementing Supervisory Programmes.
6. Principles of educational supervision

SELECTED READINGS:

- a. Bahtanagar, R.P. & Aggarwal, V. (2004). Educational Administration, Supervision, Planning and Financing. Merrut: R.Lall. Book Depot
- b. Harding, H. (1987). Management Appreciation. London: Pitman Publishing.
- c. Ravishankar, S., Mishra, R.k., & Sharms, M.L. (1988). Human Resource Development. Bombay: Dhruv & Deep.
- d. Shukla, P.D. (1983). Administration of Education in India. New Delhi: Vikas Publication.
- e. Sinha, P.S.N. (Ed) (2002). Management and Administration in Govt. New Delhi: Commonwealth Publishers.
- f. Spears, H. (1955). Improving the Supervision of Instruction. N.Y.: Prentice Hall.
- g. Unruh, A. & Turner, E. (1970). Supervision for change and invocation. New York.
- h. Wiles, K. (1955) .supervision for Better Schools. N.Y.: Prentice Hall.

M. A. (EDUCATION)
SEMESTER IV
MAEd405 (Opt. B) EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY
(PART-TWO)

Time:3hours

Credit- 04
Max. Marks:100
(External: 80, Internal: 20)

Note: Paper setters will set 9 questions in all out of which students will be required to attempt 5 questions.

- Q. No. 1 will be compulsory and will carry 16 marks. It will comprise of 4 short answer type notes of 4 marks each to be selected from the entire syllabus.
- Two long answer type questions will be set from each of the four units, out of which the students will be required to attempt one question from each unit. Long answer questions will carry 16 marks each.

COURSE OUTCOMES:-

The students will be able to understand-

1. the concept of micro-teaching and its importance in education,
2. define the term communication, its process and types.
3. know the concept and different families of teaching models.
4. students will have understanding of Flanders' interaction analysis and about how to use it in analysis of classroom interaction.
5. designing Instructional System for education
6. clarify regarding different types of evaluation tools.
7. define educational technology and its importance,
8. application of educational technology in the field of distance education.

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I

1. Modification of Teaching behavior: Micro teaching, Flanders Interaction Analysis and Simulation
2. Communication process: Concept of communication, principles, Modes and Barriers to communication, class room communication (Interaction, Verbal and Non-Verbal).

UNIT-II

3. Models of Teaching: Concept , Different families of Teaching Models

4. Designing Instructional System: Formulation of instructional objectives & task Analysis.

UNIT-III

5. Designing of Instructional Strategies: Lecture, team Teaching, Discussion, Seminar, tutorial and Brain stormingsessions.
6. Development of Evaluation Tools: Norms Referenced Tests and Criterion referenced tests

UNIT-IV

7. Application of Educational Technology in Distance Education:
 - Concept of DistanceEducation
 - Differentiate between Distance and Open LearningSystems
 - Students Support Services in DistanceEducation
 - Evaluation process in DistanceEducation
 - Counseling in DistanceEducation

SELECTED READINGS

- (1) Davies, I.K. (1971). The management of learning. London: McGrawHill.
- (2) Dececco, J.P.(1998). The psychology of learning and instruction. NewDelhi: Prentice Hall
- (3) Kulkarni, S.S. (1986). Introduction to educational technology. New Delhi, Oxford & IBH PublishingCompany.
- (4) Kumar, K.L. (1996) Educational technology. New Delhi: New Age International Publishers.
- (5) Locatis, C.N. and Atkinson, F.D.(1984) Media and technology for education and training. London: Charles E. publishingCo.
- (6) Mavi, N.S. (1984) Programmed learning: An empirical approach. Kurukshetra , VishalPublishers.
- (7) Joyce, B. & Weil, M. (1992). Models of teaching. New Delhi, prentice Hall.
- (8) Merrit, M.D. (1971) Instructional design. NewYork:
- (9) Mukhopadhyay, M. (1990). Educational technology. New Delhi: Sterling.
- (10) Pandey, K.P.(1980). A first course in instructional technology. Delhi: AmitashParkashan.
- (11) Pandey, S. K.(1997).Teaching communication. New Delhi: Commonwealth Publishers.
- (12) Pandey, K.P. (1997). Dynamics of teaching behavior. Gaziabad: AmitashPrakashan.

(13) Prcival, F. and Ellington, H., (1998). A handbook of educational technology. New York: KoganPage.

(14) Skinner, B.F. (1968). The technology of teaching. New York: Appleton Century Crofts.

(15) Vedanayagam, E.G. (1988). Teaching technology for college teachers. New Delhi: SterlingPublishers.

EDUCATION IV SEMESTER
MAEd – 405 (Opt. C) EDUCATIONAL AND VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

(PART-TWO)

Time: 3 hours

Credit: 04

Max. Marks: 100

(External: 80, Internal: 20)

Note: Paper setters will set 9 questions in all out of which students will be required to attempt 5 questions.

- Q. No. 1 will be compulsory and will carry 16 marks. It will comprise of 4 short answer type notes of 4 marks each to be selected from the entire syllabus.
- Two long answer type questions will be set from each of the four units, out of which the students will be required to attempt one question from each unit. Long answer questions will carry 16 marks each.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

After undergoing/understanding the course content of the paper, the students will be able to understand-

1. concept of Occupational Importation- need and importance.
2. different Sources of occupational information in India
3. the term Job Analyses and its procedure,
4. define the term Job Satisfaction and factors affecting Job Satisfaction
5. know about placement- Meaning, Functions and Principles,
6. gain awareness of Follow-up service with Meaning, purposes and characteristics,
7. concept of data collection and its uses in education
8. acquaintance knowledge of different data collection tools and Techniques.

UNIT-I

1. Occupational information – meaning and need. Methods of imparting occupational information. Sources of occupational information in India.

UNIT-II

2. Job Analysis-Meaning, Types and Purposes of Job Analysis
3. Job Satisfaction- Meaning & Factors affecting Job Satisfaction

UNIT-III

4. Placement Service –Meaning, Functions and Principles
5. Follow-up Service – Meaning, purposes and characteristics

UNIT-IV

6. Study of the individual, data collection techniques of Information – Standardized and Non-Standardized techniques: Anecdotal Records, Biographies, Rating Scale, Case Study, Sociometry, Questionnaire, Observation and Interview and Commutative Record Card.

SELECTED READINGS

1. Bernard, H. W & Daniel F.W. (1977). Principles of Guidance, Second Edition, New York – Thomas Y. Crowell Company.
2. Jones, J.A.: (1970). Principles of Guidance, Bombay: Tata McGraw Hill.
3. Miller, F.W. (1961). Guidance Principles and Services, Columbia : Ohio Merrill
4. Pandey, K.P.(2000). Educational and Vocational Guidance in India, Varanasi: Vishwa Vidyalaya Prakashan Chowk
5. Tolbert, E.L. (1967) Introduction of Counseling, New York: McGraw Hill.
6. Strang, Ruth. (1949). Counseling Technics in colleges and Secondary Schools, New York: Harpar
7. Taxler, A.E.(1964): Techniques of Guidance, New York: McGrwa Hill
8. Robinson, F.P (1950) Principles and Procedures in student counseling, New York: Harper & Brother
9. Super, D.E.,(1949) Apprising Vocational Fitness, New York: Harper and Brother

M.A. (EDUCATION)
SEMESTER IV
MAEd –405(Opt. D): MENTAL HYGIENE AND EDUCATION
(PART-TWO)

Time:3hours

Credit:04

Max. Marks: 100

(External: 80, Internal: 20)

Note: Paper setters will set 9 questions in all out of which students will be required to attempt 5 questions.

- Q. No. 1 will be compulsory and will carry 16 marks. It will comprise of 4 short answer type notes of 4 marks each to be selected from the entire syllabus.
- Two long answer type questions will be set from each of the four units, out of which the students will be required to attempt one question from each unit. Long answer questions will carry 16 marks each.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

After undergoing this course content, the students will be able to:

1. define the term human needs and mental health.
2. find Relationship between human needs and mental health.
3. explain the concept of diagnostic and psychotherapy techniques.
4. using of various Remedial Techniques
5. describe the concept of home and community.
6. relationship of home and community with mental health,
7. define concept of yoga and its ancient importance,
8. role of yoga in preserving the mental health.

COURSE CONTENTS:

UNIT-I

1. Relationship between Human Needs and Mental Health:-
 - Nature of Needs
 - Organic Socio-Psychological and Educational Needs
 - Meeting the needs of Children
 - Special Needs of Indian Adolescents

UNIT-II

2. Diagnostic and Remedial Techniques:-
 - Case Study, Interview, Psycho Analysis, Individual and Group Psycho Therapies and their usefulness
 - Psychotherapies: Counseling Therapy and its types
 - Play Therapy, rational Emotive Psychotherapy, Behaviour Therapy

UNIT-III

3. Home, Community and Mental Health:-
 - Home and Mental Health
 - Qualities of Healthy home environment
 - Child rearing practices and personality development
 - Community and mental health

UNIT-IV

4. Yoga for mental Health:-
 - Concept of Yoga in Ancient India
 - Yoga as the Scientific method for the development of personality
 - Yoga as the system for Preserving the Mental Health
 - Accepting Yoga in the Modern life

SELECTED READINGS

1. Arkoff Abe (1968). Adjustment and Mental health, New York: McGraw Hill Company
2. Akhilananda S.(1952) Mental Health and Hindu Psychology, London: Allen and Unwin
3. Akhilananda (1953), Hindu Psychology, London: Routledge
4. Bahadur Mal (1955) Mental in Theory and Practice, Hoshiarpur: V.V.R.I.
5. Bernard, Harold, W. (1952). Mental Hygiene for class-room teachers, New York: McGraw Hill Book Co.
6. Bonny, M. E.(1960) Mental Health in Education , Boston: Allyn and Bacon
7. Burbury, W.M. (Balient) et.al: An introduction to Child Guidance London: Mac Millan & Co.
8. Capuzzi D and Douglas, G.R: Introduction to Counselling. London: Allyn and Bacon
9. Carroll, H, A(1956). Mental Hygiene: The Dynamics of Adjustment (3rd ed.), Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice Hall
10. Coleman, J.C. (1976). Abnormal Psychology and Modern Life, Bombay: D.B. Tara Porewala Sons & Co.
11. Crow, Lester D. & Crow, Aline (1952) Mental Hygiene, New York: McGraw Hill Book Company
12. Garg, B.R. (2002). An Introduction to Mental Health, Ambala: Associated Publications
13. Hadfield, J.A. (1952). Psychology and Mental Health. London: George Allen and Unwin Ltd.

14. Kallam, S.G. et al (1975). Mental Health and Going to School, Chicago: University of Chicago, Press
15. Sinha, A.K. (1982). The concept of mental health in India and Western Psychologies, Kurukshetra: Vishal Publications
16. Suraj B & Dutt N.K. (1978). Mental Health through Education, New Delhi: Vision Books Publications
17. Suraj Bhan, (1952). Towards a Happier Education, Jalandhar City: University Publications
18. Thork, G.L. & Olson, S.L. (1999). Behavior Therapy: Concepts, Procedures and Application, London: Allyn Bacon
19. Thorpe, L.P. (1950). The Psychological of Mental Health, New York: The Ronald Press Co.
20. Watkins Ted. R. & Callicut, J. W (1990). Mental Health: Policy & Practice Today, New Delhi: Saga Publications
21. Wolberg, L.R. (1995) The Techniques of Psychotherapy, London: Jason Aronson Inc

M.A. (EDUCATION)
SEMESTER IV
MAEd – 405 (Opt. E): ECONOMICS OF EDUCATION

(PART-TWO)

Time:3hours

Credit:04

Max. Marks: 100

(External: 80, Internal: 20)

Note: Paper setters will set 9 questions in all out of which students will be required to attempt 5 questions.

- Q. No. 1 will be compulsory and will carry 16 marks. It will comprise of 4 short answer type notes of 4 marks each to be selected from the entire syllabus.
- Two long answer type questions will be set from each of the four units, out of which the students will be required to attempt one question from each unit. Long answer questions will carry 16 marks each.

COURSE OUTCOMES:-

The students will be able to:

1. understand the basic concepts of economics of education
2. describe the importance of education in Human Resource Development
3. know the concept of education as a major determinant of economic development,
4. the concept of cost analysis and its importance,
5. realize the productivity of education in economic development
6. understand the concepts, nature, principles of educational planning,
7. explain the procedures of educational planning,
8. understand the concept of educational planning of educational financing in India.

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I

1. Human Resource Development:-
 - Education and Economic Development
 - Indicators of Human Resource Development
 - Process of Human resource Development
 - Education and Economic Development

UNIT-II

2. Benefit Analysis:-

- Concept of Cost Benefit Analysis
- Private Returns and Social Returns
- Measurement of benefits in Education

UNIT-III

3. Educational Finance
 - Principles of Financing Education
 - Methods
 - Resources
 - Grant-in aid scheme
 - Privatization of Education

UNIT-IV

4. Education and Unemployment
 - Causes of educated unemployment
 - Estimating unemployment
 - Problems of unemployment and education
 - Effects of educated unemployment on economy
 - Various remedies and schemes for employment

SELECTED READINGS

1. Alex, V. Alexander (1983) Human Capital Approach to Economic Development Metropolitan Book Co., New Delhi, July
2. Blaug, M. (1972) Economics of Education, the English Language Book Society and Penguin Books, England
3. Bertrand, Oliver (1992) Planning Human resources: Methods, Experiences and Practices, Sterling Publishers, New Delhi
4. Coombs, Philip H. and Hallack J, (1972) Managing Educational Costs UNESCO International Institute of Educational Planning
5. Hallack, J. (1969) The Analysis of Educational Costs & Expenditure, UNESCO, Paris
6. Harison, F and Myers Charles, A: Education, manpower and Economics Growth: Strategies of Human resource Development, Oxford & IBM Publishing Co.
7. Kneller, G.F. (1968) Education and Economics Thought, New York, John Wiley and Sons INC
8. Nagpal, S.C. and Miyal A.C. (1993) Economics of Education, Sterling Publishers Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi
9. Natrajan, S. (1990) Introduction to Economics of Education, Sterling Publishers, Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi

10. Pandit, H.N. (1969) Measurement of Cost Productivity and Efficiency of Education, NCERT
11. Rao, VKRV(1965) Education and Human resource Development, Allied Pubshilers, NewDelhi
12. Raza, Moonis(1986), Educational planning, A long Term Perspective, Concept Publishing Company, NewDelhi
13. Singh, Baljit(1983)Economics of Indian Education, MeenakshiPrakashan,new Delhi
14. Sodhi, T.S. (1990) Economics of Education, New Delhi:Vikas
15. Tilak, J.B.G. (1992) Educational Planning at Grass Roots, Ashish Publishing House, NewDelhi
16. Vaiaey, J (1962) Costs of Education, London,Feber
17. UNESCO(1968), Readings in the Economics of Education , Paris, UNESCO Publications

M.A. (EDUCATION) SEMESTER IV
MAEd-406: FIELD WORK

(PART-TWO)

Credit-4

Max. Marks: 50

The field work will be compulsory for all regular students. It will be evaluated jointly by external and internal examiners on the basis of following components:-

5. Detailed case study of an Institution i.e. School or SpecialSchool.
6. Two Observation lessons of each of two teachers of the institution of casestudy
7. Media andEducation.

Department of Education
KURUKSHETRA UNIVERSITY, KURUKSHETRA

M.A Education
SEMESTER-1

Mapping Matrices, Attainment of COs, POs and PSOs

Table 1 (Course-I)

CO-PO Mapping matrices

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9
CO 1	3	2	1	2	3	1	2	1	1
CO 2	2	3	1	2	3	2	3	3	2
CO 3	1	2	1	1	1	0	1	1	2
CO 4	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
CO 5	2	3	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
CO 6	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	2
CO 7	1	1	2	2	2	1	3	2	2
CO 8	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
Average	1.75	2	1.5	1.63	1.75	1.13	1.88	1.75	1.63

Table- 2 (Course-II)

CO-PO Mapping matrices

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9
CO 1	3	2	1	2	2	2	3	1	1
CO 2	3	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	2
CO 3	2	2	1	3	2	1	1	2	1
CO 4	3	3	2	1	1	2	1	2	1
CO 5	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	2
CO 6	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
CO 7	3	3	1	2	1	1	2	2	1
CO 8	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
Average	2.5	2.38	1.25	1.75	1.5	1.38	1.63	1.63	1.38

Table -3 (Course-III)**CO-PO Mapping matrices**

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9
CO 1	2	3	1	2	1	1	1	2	1
CO 2	3	2	1	1	2	1	2	1	2
CO 3	2	2	1	1	2	3	2	1	1
CO 4	2	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	1
CO 5	2	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	1
CO 6	3	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	2
CO 7	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1
CO 8	3	3	2	2	2	1	2	1	2
Average	2.5	2.13	1.38	1.5	1.75	1.63	1.75	1.13	1.38

Table -4 (Course-IV)**CO-PO Mapping matrices**

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9
CO 1	3	2	1	1	3	1	2	1	1
CO 2	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
CO 3	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1
CO 4	2	3	2	3	2	1	2	1	2
CO 5	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1
CO 6	2	3	2	3	2	2	1	1	1
CO 7	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	2
CO 8	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
Average	2.38	2.38	1.38	1.88	1.75	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25

Table -5 (Course-V)**CO-PO Mapping matrices**

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9
CO 1	2	2	1	3	3	1	2	1	2
CO 2	2	1	2	2	3	2	1	1	1
CO 3	1	2	1	3	3	1	1	1	1
CO 4	2	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	1
CO 5	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1
CO 6	2	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	2
CO 7	1	2	1	3	2	1	2	1	1
CO 8	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	2
Average	1.63	1.5	1.25	2.38	2.38	1.38	1.5	1	1.38

M.A Education
SEMESTER-1

Mapping Matrices, Attainment of COs, POs and PSOs**Table -6 (Course-1)****CO-PSO Mapping matrices**

Cos	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3	PSO-4	PSO-5	PSO-6	PSO-7
CO 1	3	2	1	3	2	1	2
CO 2	3	1	2	1	1	2	1
CO 3	2	2	1	2	2	1	1
CO 4	1	1	1	3	1	1	2
CO 5	2	1	2	1	1	1	1
CO 6	2	2	1	3	2	2	1
CO 7	1	1	1	1	1	3	2
CO 8	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
Average	2	1.5	1.25	1.88	1.38	1.5	1.38

Table -7 (Course-II)**CO-PSO Mapping matrices**

COs	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3	PSO-4	PSO-5	PSO-6	PSO-7
CO 1	3	2	2	2	2	3	1
CO 2	3	1	1	3	2	2	2
CO 3	3	1	2	2	1	2	1
CO 4	2	2	1	2	1	2	1
CO 5	3	1	1	2	2	0	2
CO 6	3	2	1	1	2	1	1
CO 7	2	1	2	2	1	2	1
CO 8	3	1	1	2	1	2	2
Average	2.75	1.38	1.38	2	1.5	1.75	1.38

Table -8 (Course-III)**CO-PSO Mapping matrices**

COs	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3	PSO-4	PSO-5	PSO-6	PSO-7
CO 1	3	1	1	3	2	3	1
CO 2	2	2	1	2	1	2	1
CO 3	3	1	1	2	1	2	1
CO 4	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
CO 5	3	2	3	2	1	2	1
CO 6	2	1	1	2	1	3	1
CO 7	3	2	1	2	2	3	1
CO 8	3	1	2	1	2	3	1
Average	2.63	1.38	1.38	2	1.38	2.38	1.13

Table -9 (Course-IV)**CO-PSO Mapping matrices**

COs	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3	PSO-4	PSO-5	PSO-6	PSO-7
CO 1	2	1	1	3	1	3	2
CO 2	1	2	2	3	1	3	1
CO 3	2	1	2	3	2	3	1
CO 4	1	2	1	3	1	3	2
CO 5	1	1	2	2	1	3	1
CO 6	1	1	2	1	2	3	1
CO 7	1	1	1	3	2	2	2
CO 8	1	1	2	3	1	2	1
Average	1.25	1.25	1.63	2.63	1.38	2.75	1.38

Table -10 (Course-V)**CO-PSO Mapping matrices**

COs	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3	PSO-4	PSO-5	PSO-6	PSO-7
CO 1	2	1	1	3	1	3	1
CO 2	3	2	2	3	2	3	2
CO 3	2	3	1	3	1	2	2
CO 4	3	2	2	3	2	3	1
CO 5	2	2	2	3	2	3	1
CO 6	1	2	1	3	1	3	2
CO 7	2	1	2	2	1	2	1
CO 8	1	2	2	3	1	3	2
Average	2	1.88	1.63	2.88	1.38	2.75	1.5

M.A Education
Mapping Matrices, Attainment of COs, POs and PSOs

SEMESTER-II

Table -11 (Course-VI)

CO-PO Mapping matrices

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9
CO 1	2	3	1	2	1	1	2	1	1
CO 2	3	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
CO 3	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	2
CO 4	3	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	1
CO 5	2	3	1	2	2	1	1	2	1
CO 6	3	3	1	2	1	1	2	2	2
CO 7	3	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1
CO 8	2	3	1	2	2	1	1	2	1
Average	2.5	2.5	1.25	1.63	1.63	1.13	1.5	1.38	1.25

Table -12 (Course-VII)

CO-PO Mapping matrices

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9
CO 1	2	3	2	1	2	3	2	2	1
CO 2	3	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	1
CO 3	2	1	1	1	2	3	1	1	2
CO 4	1	2	2	1	3	3	3	2	1
CO 5	2	3	1	2	1	2	1	2	1
CO 6	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	2
CO 7	3	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	1
CO 8	3	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1
Average	2.25	2	1.38	1.5	1.88	2.13	1.5	1.5	1.25

Table -13 (Course-VIII)**CO-PO Mapping matrices**

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9
CO 1	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	1
CO 2	3	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2
CO 3	2	3	2	2	2	1	2	1	1
CO 4	3	2	1	3	1	2	1	2	2
CO 5	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2
CO 6	2	3	1	2	2	1	2	1	2
CO 7	3	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	2
CO 8	2	3	1	1	1	1	2	1	1
Average	2.5	2.5	1.5	1.88	1.63	1.5	1.63	1.63	1.63

Table -14 (Course-IX)**CO-PO Mapping matrices**

Cos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9
CO 1	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	1	2
CO 2	3	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	1
CO 3	3	3	2	1	2	2	2	2	1
CO 4	3	3	1	2	2	1	1	2	2
CO 5	3	3	1	1	2	2	1	1	2
CO 6	3	2	1	1	2	1	2	2	1
CO 7	3	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	2
CO 8	3	3	2	2	1	2	2	1	2
Average	3	2.75	1.38	1.63	1.75	1.75	1.63	1.38	1.63

Publishers Private Limited.

Shankar Udey. (1965). *Development of Personality*.

Talbott, J. A.; Hales, R. E. & Yodofsky, S. G. (1994). *Textbook of Psychiatry*. New Delhi: Jaypee Brothers Medical Publishers (P) Ltd.

Thorpe, G. L. & Olson, S. L. (1999). *Behaviour Therapy, Concepts, Procedures and Applications*. London: Allyn Bacon.

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT –I

1. Educational Philosophy
 - Meaning of Educational Philosophy
 - Functions of Educational Philosophy
 - Relationship of Education and Philosophy
2. Knowledge
 - Meaning and Nature of Knowledge
 - Types and Source of Knowledge
 - Methods of Acquiring Knowledge

UNIT-II

3. Indian Schools of Philosophy -
 - Vedanta
 - Sankhya
4. Indian Schools of Philosophy -
 - Buddhism
 - Islamic traditions with special references to the concept of reality, knowledge and values and their educational implications

UNIT-III

5. Western Schools of Philosophy –
 - Idealism
 - Realism
6. Western Schools of Philosophy –
 - Naturalism
 - Pragmatism
 - Existentialism with special reference to the concept of reality, knowledge and values, their educational implications for aims, contents and methods of Education

UNIT-IV

7. Contributions of Indian Thinkers –
 - Vivekananda
 - Aurobindo
 - Tagore
 - Gandhi
8. Modern Concepts of Philosophy –

- Logical Analysis
- Logical Empiricism
- Logical Positivism

SELECTED READINGS

- Baskin, Wade. (1966). *Classics in Education*. London: Vision Press.
- Brubacher, John S. (1969). *Modern Philosophies of Education*. New Delhi: Tata McGraw Hill.
- Broudy, H. S. (1977). *Building a Philosophy of Education*. New York: Krieger.
- Butler, J. D. (1966). *Idealism in Education*. New York: Harper and Row.
- Dewey, John. (1966). *Democracy and Education*. New York: MacMillan.
- Dupuis, A. M. (1972). *Philosophy of Education in Historical Perspective*. New Delhi: Thomson Press.
- Kneller, George F. (1978). *Foundations of Education*. John Wiley and Sons.
- Maslow, A. H. (1959). *New Knowledge in Human Values* (Ed.). New York: Harper and Row.
- M.H.R.D. (1990). *Towards an Enlightened and Human Society*. New Delhi: Department of Education.
- Morris, Van C. (1966). *Existentialism in Education: What it Means*. New York: Haper & Row.
- Mukerjee, R. K. (1969). *Ancient Indian Education*. Varanasi: Motilal Banarsidas.
- Narvane, V. S. (1978). *Modern Indian Thought*. New York: Orient Longmans Ltd.
- Pandey, R. S. (1982). *An Introduction to Major Philosophies of Education*. Agra: Vinod Pustak Mandir.

M.Ed (Semester-II)

Course Code: MED108

Name of the Course: SOCIOLOGY OF EDUCATION

Time: 3 Hrs.

Credit: 4

Max. Marks: 100

Ext.-70; Int.-30

NOTE: Paper setter will set 9 questions in all, out of which students will be required to attempt only 5 questions. Question No. 1 will be compulsory, comprising of 4 short answer type notes of 3.5 marks each to be selected from the entire syllabus. Two long answer type questions will be set from each of the four units, out of which the students will be required to attempt one question from each unit. All questions carry equal i.e. 14 marks.

COURSE OUTCOMES

Course Code: MED108 Name of the Course: SOCIOLOGY OF EDUCATION	
COs#	After the completion of this Course the students will be able to do:
MED108.1	Learners will be able to explain the Concept & Nature of Educational Sociology and Sociology of Education and will also be able to reflect on the relationship of Sociology and Education.
MED108.2	Learners will be able to describe the Meaning and Concept of Social Organization and will also be able to discuss the Factors influencing Social Organization - Folkways, Mores, Institution and Values.
MED108.3	Learners will be able to write the meaning & concept of Socialization and will be able to list agencies of socialization like Family, School, Society and Community and will be further able to discuss the role of Education in Socialization.
MED108.4	Learners will be able to write meaning & nature of culture and will be able to discuss the issues related to culture like Sanskritization, Westernization and Modernization and further will be able to reflect on – ‘Education and Culture’.
MED108.5	Learners will be able to state the meaning, concept and nature of Value Education and will also be able to discuss the role of Education regarding Value Education.
MED108.6	Learners will be able to explain meaning and nature of Social Change, elaborate factors determining Social change & constraints of social change in India like caste, ethnicity, class, language, religion and regionalism, and will be able to elaborate Education and Social Change.
MED108.7	Learners will be able to state the meaning, concept and educational implications of

	Social Stratification.
MED108.8	Learners will be to explain the Meaning, Types, Constraints on Social Mobility and its Educational Implications.

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I

1. Concept and Nature of Educational Sociology and Sociology of Education, relationship of Sociology and Education
2. Social Organization - Meaning and Concept, Factors influencing Social Organization - Folkways, Mores, Institution and Values

UNIT-II

3. Socialization: Meaning and Concept of Socialization
Agencies of Socialization: Family, School, Society and Community
Role of Education in Socialization
4. Culture: Meaning and Nature of Culture
Issues related to Culture (Sanskritization, Westernization and Modernization)
Education and Culture

UNIT-III

5. Value Education: Meaning and Concept of Values and its Nature
Role of Education regarding Values of Education
6. Education and Social Change: Meaning and Nature
Factor determining Social Change
Constraints of Social Change in India
Caste, Ethnicity, Class and Language
Religion and Regionalism

UNIT-IV

7. Social Stratification: Meaning, Concept and its Educational Implications
8. Social Mobility: Meaning, Types, Constraints on Social Mobility and its Educational Implications

SELECTED READINGS

Gore, M. S. (1984). *Education and Modernization in India*. Jaipur: Rawat Publication.

Havighurst, Robert et al. (1995). *Society and Education*. Boston: Allyn and Bacon.

Inkeles, Alex. (1987). *What is Sociology?* New Delhi: Prentice Hall of India.

- Kamat, A. R. (1985). *Education and Social Change in India*. Bombay: Samaiya Publishing Co.
- Maslow, A. H. (1959). *New Knowledge in Human Values* (Ed.). New York: Harper and Row.
- Maunheim, K. et al. (1962). *An Introduction to Sociology of Education*. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul.
- M.H.R.D. (1990). *Towards an Enlightened and Human Society*. New Delhi: Department of Education.
- Mossish, loor. (1972). *Sociology of Education: An Introduction*. London: George Allen and Unwin.
- Mukerjee, R. K. (1969). *Ancient Indian Education*. Varanasi: Motilal Banarsidas.
- Narvane, V. S. (1978). *Modern Indian Thought*. New York: Orient Longmans Ltd.
- Pandey, K. P. (1983). *Perspectives in Social Foundations of Education*. Ghaziabad: Amitash Prakashan.

M.Ed. (Semester-II)

Course Code: MED109

Name of the Course: CURRICULUM STUDIES

Time: 3 Hours

Credit: 4

Max. Marks: 100

Ext.-70; Int.-30

NOTE: Paper setter will set 9 questions in all, out of which students will be required to attempt only 5 questions. Question No. 1 will be compulsory, comprising of 4 short answer type notes of 3.5 marks each to be selected from the entire syllabus. Two long answer type questions will be set from each of the four units, out of which the students will be required to attempt one question from each unit. All questions carry equal i.e. 14 marks.

COURSE OUTCOMES

Course Code: MED109 Name of the Course: CURRICULUM STUDIES	
COs#	After the completion of this Course the students will be able to do:
MED109.1	Learners will be able to define Curriculum, differentiate between 'Curriculum' & 'Syllabus' and will be able to explain the Need, Importance, Process and Bases of Curriculum.
MED109.2	Learners will be able to state the Principles of Curriculum Development, explain factors affecting Curriculum Development including Impact of Media, Technology and Contemporary Issues and will be able to elaborate Curriculum and Cognitive Development of Child w.r.t. Social Reconstruction, Self-Actualization, Academic Rationalization & Children with Special Needs
MED109.3	Learners will be able to list different types of Curriculum and approaches in Curriculum Development.
MED109.4	Learners will be able to reflect on various Trends in Curriculum Development.
MED109.5	Learners will be able to explain Curriculum Planning in terms of Assessment of Need with respect to Individual & Environment, Situational Analysis and Selection of Content & Method and further will be able to explain in detail the Models of Curriculum Development & Planning.
MED109.6	Learners will be able to discuss Basic Curricular Skills and will be able to elaborate Preparation for Curriculum Transaction earmarking the concept of School Readiness, Classroom Planning and Selection of Specific Teaching Strategies for Curriculum Transaction with respect to various aspects of Evaluation.

MED109.7	Learners will be able to describe Curriculum Evaluation in terms of Learning Outcomes and will be able to differentiate between Formative & Summative Evaluation of Curriculum, explain Methods & Models of Curriculum Evaluation and further will be able to elaborate the Role of Teacher in Curriculum Evaluation.
MED109.8	Learners will be able to present the role of different organisation in curriculum designing like NCERT, SCERTs, UGC & NCTE and will be able to reflect on Recent Developments in Curriculum Development such as NCF (2005), NCFTE (2009) and Research Trends in Curriculum Development.

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT – I

1. Curriculum
 - **Concept of ‘Curriculum’ (in narrow and broader sense)**
 - **Difference between ‘Curriculum’ and ‘Syllabus’**
 - **Need and Importance of Curriculum**
 - Scope of Curriculum
 - Process of Curriculum Development
 - Bases of Curriculum
2. Curriculum Development and Cognitive Development of Child
 - Principles of Curriculum Development
 - Factors affecting Curriculum Development **including Impact of Media, Technology and Contemporary Issues**
 - Curriculum and Cognitive Development of Child
 - Social Reconstruction
 - Self-Actualization
 - Academic Rationalization
 - Children with Special Needs

UNIT – II

3. Types and Approaches in Curriculum
 - **Types of Curriculum: Knowledge based Curriculum, Activity based Curriculum, Skill based Curriculum and Experienced based Curriculum**
 - Approaches in Curriculum Development: Developmental Approach, **Interdisciplinary Approach**, Functional Approach and Eclectic Approach
4. Trends in Curriculum Development
 - Curricular Trends: Lifelong Learning, Futuristic Education, Collaborative Curriculum, Core Curriculum and Collateral Curriculum

UNIT – III

5. Curriculum Planning and Development

- Assessment of Need with respect to Individual & Environment
- Situational Analysis
- **Models of Curriculum Development & Planning**
- Selection of Content & Method

6. Preparation for Curriculum Transaction

- Basic Curricular Skills
 - Curricular Skills related to Cognitive Domain
 - Curricular Skills related to Conative Domain
 - Curricular Skills related to Affective Domain
- Concept of School Readiness
- Classroom Planning
- **Selection of Specific Teaching Strategies for Curriculum Transaction with respect to various aspects of Evaluation**

UNIT – IV

7. Curriculum Evaluation

- Formative and Summative Evaluation
- **Curriculum Evaluation in terms of Learning Outcomes**
- Methods of Curriculum Evaluation
- Models of Curriculum Evaluation
- Role of Teacher in Curriculum Evaluation

8. Role of Organisations & Recent Developments

- Role of Organisations in Curriculum Development: NCERT, SCERTs, UGC & NCTE
- Recent Developments
 - NCF, 2005
 - NCFTE, 2009
 - **Research Trends in Curriculum Development**

SELECTED READINGS

Bobbitt, F. (1918). *The Curriculum*. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co.

Denis, L. (1986). *Social Curriculum Planning*. Sydney: Hodder & Stoughton, London.

Edward, A. K. (1960). *The Secondary School Curriculum*. New York: Harper and Row Publishers.

Gakhar, S. C. (2008). *Curriculum Development*. Panipat: N. M. Publishers.

Goodland, J. (1979). *Curriculum Enquiry – The Study of Curriculum Practices*. New York: McGraw Hill.

Hamilton, D. (1976). *Curriculum Evaluation*. London: Open Books Publishing Limited.

- Hass, G. (1991). *Curriculum Planning: A New Approach*. Boston: Allyn Bacon.
- Hooer, R. (1971). *Curriculum: Context, Design and Development*. New York: Longmans.
- Lewy, A. (1977). *Handbook of Curriculum Evaluation*. New York: Longman, Inc.
- Lewy, A. (1977). *Studying Curriculum*. Buckingham: Open University Press.
- Oliver, A. (1977). *Curriculum Improvement – A Guide to Problems, Principles and Processes*. New York: Harper and Row.
- Payne, D. A. (1973). *Curriculum Evaluation: Commentaries on Purpose, Process and Product*. Boston: D. C. Heath.
- Pratt, D. (1980). *Curriculum Design and Development*. New York: Harcourt, Brace and Jovanvich.
- Saylor, J. G. & Alexander, W. M. (1960). *Curriculum Planning*. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston.
- Socket, H. (1976). *Designing the Curriculum*. London: Open Books Publishing Ltd.
- Taba, H. (1962). *Curriculum Development: Theory and Practice*. New York: Harcourt Brace and World Inc.
- Tanner, D. & Tanner, L. (1980). *Curriculum Development: Theory into Practice*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Tyler, R. S. (1976). *Curriculum Principles and Foundations*. London: Harper and Row Publishers.

M.Ed (Semester-II)

Course Code: MED110

Name of the Course: TEACHER EDUCATION: PRE-SERVICE & IN-SERVICE

Time: 3 Hrs.

Max. Marks: 100

Credit: 4

Ext.-70; Int.-30

NOTE: Paper setter will set 9 questions in all, out of which students will be required to attempt only 5 questions. Question No. 1 will be compulsory, comprising of 4 short answer type notes of 3.5 marks each to be selected from the entire syllabus. Two long answer type questions will be set from each of the four units, out of which the students will be required to attempt one question from each unit. All questions carry equal i.e. 14 marks.

COURSE OUTCOMES

Course Code: MED110 Name of the Course: TEACHER EDUCATION: PRE-SERVICE & IN-SERVICE	
COs#	After the completion of this Course the students will be able to do:
MED109.1	Learners will be able to write the Concept, Need and Importance of Teacher Education.
MED109.2	Learners will be able to list the Objectives of Teacher Education at various levels i.e. Primary, Secondary and College Level
MED109.3	Learners will be able to explain the Concept, Objectives, Need and Importance of Pre-Service Teacher Education and further will be able to elaborate Objectives & Organization of Practice Teaching.
MED109.4	Learners will be able to discuss Current Problems of Teacher Education and Practicing Schools.
MED109.5	Learners will be able to describe the Concept, Objectives, Need, Importance and Various Agencies for In-Service Teacher Education.
MED109.6	Learners will be able to present a detailed account on the status of Teacher Education through Distance Mode for In-Service Education.
MED109.7	Learners will be able to elaborate Teacher Education for Adult and Non-Formal Education.
MED109.8	Learners will be able to write an essay on Professional Growth of Teachers through Orientation, Refresher, Workshop, Seminar and Panel Discussion.

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I

1. Teacher Education: Concept, Need and Importance
2. Objectives of Teacher Education at various level
 - Primary
 - Secondary
 - College Level

UNIT-II

3. Pre-Service Teacher Education
 - Concept & Objectives
 - Need & Importance
 - Objectives & Organization of Practice Teaching
4. Current Problems of Teacher Education and Practicing Schools

UNIT-III

5. In-service Teacher Education
 - Concept & Objectives
 - Need & Importance
 - Various Agencies for In-Service Teacher Education
6. Teacher Education through Distance Mode for In-Service Education

UNIT-IV

7. Teacher Education for Adult and Non-Formal Education
8. Professional Growth of Teachers
 - Orientation
 - Refresher
 - Workshop
 - Seminar
 - Panel Discussion

SELECTED READINGS

Adam, D. M. (1985). *Computers and Teacher Training: A Practical Guide*. N.Y.: The Haworth Pren, Inc.

Anand, C. L. (1988). *Aspects of Teacher Education*. Delhi: S. Chand and Co.

CABE (1992). *Report of the CABE Committee on Policy Perspectives*. New Delhi: Govt. of India, MHRD.

Dunkin, J. Michal (1987). *The International Encyclopedia of Teaching and Teacher Education*. Pergamon Press.

- Husen, Tosten & Postlethwaite (1994). *The International Encyclopedia of Education* (Ed.), Vol. 1-12. New York: Pergamon Press.
- Indian Education Commission (1964-66). *Report of Indian Education Commission on Education and National Development*. Ministry of Education, Govt. of India.
- Mangla, Sheela (2000). *Teacher Education: Trends & Strategies*. New Delhi: Radha Publishing.
- MHRD (1986). *National Policy on Education and Programme of Action*. New Delhi: Govt. of India.
- MHRD (1992). *Programme of Action*. New Delhi: Department of Education, Govt. of India.
- Mukherjee, S. N. (1988). *Education of the Teacher in India – I & II*. Delhi: S. Chand and Co.
- NCERT. (2019). *Continuous and Comprehensive Evaluation Guidelines*. New Delhi: NCERT.
- NCERT. (1988). *In-Service Teacher Education Package for Primary and Secondary Teachers – I & II*. New Delhi: NCERT.
- Pareek, R. (1996). *Role of Teaching Profession*. Guwahati: Eastern Book House.
- Sharma, S. P. (2004). *Teacher Education in India*. New Delhi: Vikas Publications.
- Singh, L. C. (1990). *Teacher Education in India* (Ed. Source Book). New Delhi: NCERT.
- Smith, E. R. (1962). *Teacher Education: A Reappraisal* (Ed.). New York: Harper & Row Publishers.
- Soder, R. (1991). *The Ethics of the Rhetoric of Teacher Professionalism: Teaching and Teacher Education*, 7(3).
- Stiles, L. J. & Parker, R. (1969). *Teacher Education Programme: Encyclopedia of Educational Research*, 4th Edition. New York: MacMillan.

M.Ed. (Semester-II)

Course Code: MED111

Name of the Course: DISSERTATION

Credit: 2

Max. Marks: 50
(Ext.-35; Int.-15)

(Joint Evaluation by Internal & External Examiner)

COURSE OUTCOMES

Course Code: MED111 Name of the Course: DISSERTATION	
COs#	After the completion of this Course the students will be able to do:
MED111.1	Learners will be able to write Synopsis (with Review of Related Literature) by selecting any Research Topic from the field of Education.
MED111.2	Learners will be able to present effectively his/ her Research Synopsis by earmarking all the steps taken especially the Review of Related Literature.

SUGGESTED ACTIVITY:

- Writing Synopsis (with Review of Related Literature) and its Presentation

M.Ed. (Semester-II)

Course Code: MED112

Name of the Course: INTERNSHIP IN A TEI

Credit: 4

M. Marks: 100

(Ext.-70; Int.-30)

(Joint Evaluation by Internal & External Examiner)

COURSE OUTCOMES

Course Code: MED112 Name of the Course: INTERNSHIP IN A TEI	
COs#	After the completion of this Course the students will be able to do:
MED112.1	Learners will be able to teach effectively the given content of Teacher Education Curriculum.
MED112.2	Learners will be able to design/ develop Training Material/ Teaching Learning Material.
MED112.3	Learners will be able to participate actively by involving himself/ herself in various activities of TEI.
MED112.4	Learners will be able to record and present his/ her reflections on his/ her overall stay in the TEI for Internship (including reflections on activities undertaken).

SUGGESTED ACTIVITIES:

- Teaching One Unit of Teacher Education Curriculum
- Designing Training Material/ Teaching Learning Material
- Involvement in various activities of TEI
- Records submitted on reflections during Internship

(Internal Evaluation by Mentor Teacher Educator)

Course Code	Nomenclature of the Course	Credit	Total Marks	Assessment
OESS/ MOOCs Course - I	<p>The students are required to opt any one OESS/ MOOCs Course (available during the ongoing session of M.Ed. Programme) being offered by any Department/ University.</p> <p>The students are required to opt one OESS in Semester – II and one MOOCs Courses (available on SWAYAM Portal) in Semester – III (or as per the guidelines or directions issued by the regulatory bodies or university in this regard from time to time)</p>	0	50	To be evaluated by the external agency i.e. the parent Department/ University offering the course, or as per the decision taken by the University in this context.

M.Ed. (Semester-III)

Course Code: MED113(A)

10(3904)

Name of the Course: SPECIALISATION COURSE - I (Stage Specific)
Elementary Education

Time: 3 Hrs.

Max. Marks: 100

Credit: 4

Ext.-70; Int.-30

NOTE: Paper setter will set 9 questions in all, out of which students will be required to attempt only 5 questions. Question No. 1 will be compulsory, comprising of 4 short answer type notes of 3.5 marks each to be selected from the entire syllabus. Two long answer type questions will be set from each of the four units, out of which the students will be required to attempt one question from each unit. All questions carry equal i.e. 14 marks.

COURSE OUTCOMES

Course Code: MED113(A) Name of the Course: SPECIALISATION COURSE - I (Stage Specific) Elementary Education	
COs#	After the completion of this Course the students will be able to do:
MED113(A).1	Learners will be able to state Need, Importance, Aims and Objectives of School Education at Elementary Stage.
MED113(A).2	Learners will be able to recall Historical Perspectives and Present Status of School Education at Elementary Stage.
MED113(A).3	Learners will be able to elaborate Concept, Need and Role of 'School' and will also be able to present the Global Perspective of School Education.
MED113(A).4	Learners will be able to describe the Institutions, Systems and Structures of School Education at Elementary Stage and will further be able to explain the control & finance of Institutions and their Management.
MED113(A).5	Learners will be able to present Curriculum at Elementary Stage of School Education and will also be able to present its Critical Analysis.
MED113(A).6	Learners will be able to explain in detail the Curricular, Co-Curricular and Extra-Curricular School Activities at Elementary Stage.
MED113(A).7	Learners will be able to reflect on various Methods of Teaching and Use of ICT in Teaching at Elementary Stage of School Education.
MED113(A).8	Learners will be able to state the Types, Need & Significance of Teaching Aids at Elementary Stage of School Education and will also be able to elaborate the Duties & Responsibilities of Teacher at Elementary Stage of School Education and also the Role of Teacher as Facilitator of Teaching-Learning Environment.

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I

1. **School Education at Elementary Stage**
 - **Need and Importance**
 - **Aims and Objectives**
2. **School Education at Elementary Stage: Historical Perspective and Present Status**

UNIT-II

3. **School Education**
 - **Concept, Need & Role of 'School'**
 - **School Education: Global Perspective**
4. **Structure and Management of School Education at Elementary Stage**
 - **Institutions, System and Structure of School Education**
 - **Control & Finance of Institutions & their Management**

UNIT-III

5. **Curriculum at Elementary Stage of School Education and its Critical Analysis**
6. **School Activities at Elementary Stage**
 - **Curricular**
 - **Co-Curricular**
 - **Extra-Curricular**

UNIT-IV

7. **Teaching at Elementary Stage of School Education**
 - **Methods of Teaching**
 - **Use of ICT in Teaching**
8. **Teacher and Teaching Aids**
 - **Types, Need & Significance of Teaching Aids at Elementary Stage of School Education**
 - **Duties and Responsibilities of Teacher at Elementary Stage of School Education**
 - **Role of Teacher as Facilitator of Teaching-Learning Environment**

SELECTED READINGS

Adam, D. M. (1985). *Computers and Teacher Training: A Practical Guide*. N.Y.: The Haworth Pren, Inc.

Aggarwal, Deepak (2007). *Curriculum Development: Concept, Methods and Techniques*. New Delhi: Book Enclave.

Anand, C. L. (1988). *Aspects of Teacher Education*. Delhi: S. Chand and Co.

- CABE (1992). *Report of the CABE Committee on Policy Perspectives*. New Delhi: Govt. of India, MHRD.
- Dewey, John (1966). *The Child and the Curriculum*. The University of Chicago Press.
- Dunkin, J. Michal (1987). *The International Encyclopedia of Teaching and Teacher Education*. Pergamon Press.
- Husen, Tosten & Postlethwaite (1994). *The International Encyclopedia of Education* (Ed.), Vol. 1-12. New York: Pergamon Press.
- Mahajan, Baldev & Khullar, K. K. (2002). *Educational Administration in Central Government: Structures, Processes and Future Prospects*. New Delhi: Vikas Publication House Pvt. Ltd.
- Mangal, S. K. (2002). *Essentials of Teaching Learning and Information Technology*. Ludhiyana: Tondon Publication.
- Mangla, Sheela (2000). *Teacher Education: Trends & Strategies*. New Delhi: Radha Publishing.
- Ministry of Education (1964-66). *Education and National Development Report of Indian Education Commission*. Govt. of India.
- Mukherjee, S. N. (1988). *Education of the Teacher in India – I & II*. Delhi: S. Chand and Co.
- NCERT. (1998). *National Curriculum for Elementary and Secondary Education –A Framework*. New Delhi: NCERT.
- NCERT. (1988). *In-Service Teacher Education Package for Primary and Secondary Teachers – I & II*. New Delhi: NCERT.
- Reddy, B. (2007). *Principles of Curriculum Planning and Development*.
- Semenov, A. (2005). *Information and Communication Technologies in School: A Handbook for Teachers*. UNESCO: Division of Higher Education.
- Singh, L. C. (1990). *Teacher Education in India* (Ed. Source Book). New Delhi: NCERT.
- UNESCO. (2004). *Information and Communication Technologies in Secondary Education* (Position Paper). UNESCO: Institute of Information Technologies in Education, 1-24.

M.Ed. (Semester-III)

Course Code: MED113(B)

**Name of the Course: SPECIALISATION COURSE - I (Stage Specific)
Secondary and Senior Secondary Education**

Time: 3 Hrs.

Credit: 4

Max. Marks: 100

Ext.-70; Int.-30

NOTE: Paper setter will set 9 questions in all, out of which students will be required to attempt only 5 questions. Question No. 1 will be compulsory, comprising of 4 short answer type notes of 3.5 marks each to be selected from the entire syllabus. Two long answer type questions will be set from each of the four units, out of which the students will be required to attempt one question from each unit. All questions carry equal i.e. 14 marks.

COURSE OUTCOMES

Course Code: MED113(B) Name of the Course: SPECIALISATION COURSE - I (Stage Specific) Secondary and Senior Secondary Education	
COs#	After the completion of this Course the students will be able to do:
MED113(B).1	Learners will be able to state Need, Importance, Aims and Objectives of School Education at Secondary and Senior Secondary Stage.
MED113(B).2	Learners will be able to recall Historical Perspectives and Present Status of School Education at Secondary and Senior Secondary Stage.
MED113(B).3	Learners will be able to elaborate Concept, Need and Role of 'School' and will also be able to present the Global Perspective of School Education.
MED113(B).4	Learners will be able to describe the Institutions, Systems and Structures of School Education at Secondary and Senior Secondary stage and will further be able to explain the control & finance of Institutions and their Management.
MED113(B).5	Learners will be able to present Curriculum at Secondary and Senior Secondary Stage of School Education and will also be able to present its Critical Analysis.
MED113(B).6	Learners will be able to explain in detail the Curricular, Co-Curricular and Extra-Curricular School Activities at Secondary and Senior Secondary Stage.
MED113(B).7	Learners will be able to reflect on various Methods of Teaching and Use of ICT in Teaching at Secondary and Senior Secondary Stage of School Education.
MED113(B).8	Learners will be able to state the Types, Need & Significance of Teaching Aids at Secondary and Senior Secondary Stage of School Education and will also be able to elaborate the Duties & Responsibilities of Teacher at Secondary and Senior Secondary Stage of School Education and also the Role of Teacher as Facilitator of Teaching-Learning Environment.

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I

1. **School Education at Secondary and Senior Secondary Stage**
 - **Need and Importance**
 - **Aims and Objectives**
2. **School Education at Secondary and Senior Secondary Stage: Historical Perspective and Present Status**

UNIT-II

3. **School Education**
 - **Concept, Need & Role of 'School'**
 - **School Education: Global Perspective**
4. **Structure and Management of School Education at Secondary and Senior Secondary Stage**
 - **Institutions, System and Structure of School Education**
 - **Control & Finance of Institutions & their Management**

UNIT-III

5. **Curriculum at Secondary and Senior Secondary Stage of School Education and its Critical Analysis**
6. **School Activities at Secondary and Senior Secondary Stage**
 - **Curricular**
 - **Co-Curricular**
 - **Extra-Curricular**

UNIT-IV

7. **Teaching at Secondary and Senior Secondary Stage of School Education**
 - **Methods of Teaching**
 - **Use of ICT in Teaching**
8. **Teacher and Teaching Aids**
 - **Types, Need & Significance of Teaching Aids at Secondary and Senior Secondary Stage of School Education**
 - **Duties and Responsibilities of Teacher at Secondary and Senior Secondary Stage of School Education**
 - **Role of Teacher as Facilitator of Teaching-Learning Environment**

SELECTED READINGS

Adam, D. M. (1985). *Computers and Teacher Training: A Practical Guide*. N.Y.: The Haworth Pren, Inc.

- Aggarwal, Deepak (2007). *Curriculum Development: Concept, Methods and Techniques*. New Delhi: Book Enclave.
- Anand, C. L. (1988). *Aspects of Teacher Education*. Delhi: S. Chand and Co.
- CABE (1992). *Report of the CABE Committee on Policy Perspectives*. New Delhi: Govt. of India, MHRD.
- Dewey, John (1966). *The Child and the Curriculum*. The University of Chicago Press.
- Dunkin, J. Michal (1987). *The International Encyclopedia of Teaching and Teacher Education*. Pergamon Press.
- Husen, Tosten & Postlethwaite (1994). *The International Encyclopedia of Education* (Ed.), Vol. 1-12. New York: Pergamon Press.
- Mahajan, Baldev & Khullar, K. K. (2002). *Educational Administration in Central Government: Structures, Processes and Future Prospects*. New Delhi: Vikas Publication House Pvt. Ltd.
- Mangal, S. K. (2002). *Essentials of Teaching Learning and Information Technology*. Ludhiyana: Tondon Publication.
- Mangla, Sheela (2000). *Teacher Education: Trends & Strategies*. New Delhi: Radha Publishing.
- Ministry of Education (1964-66). *Education and National Development Report of Indian Education Commission*. Govt. of India.
- Mukherjee, S. N. (1988). *Education of the Teacher in India – I & II*. Delhi: S. Chand and Co.
- NCERT. (1998). *National Curriculum for Elementary and Secondary Education –A Framework*. New Delhi: NCERT.
- NCERT. (1988). *In-Service Teacher Education Package for Primary and Secondary Teachers – I & II*. New Delhi: NCERT.
- Reddy, B. (2007). *Principles of Curriculum Planning and Development*.
- Semenov, A. (2005). *Information and Communication Technologies in School: A Handbook for Teachers*. UNESCO: Division of Higher Education.

Singh, L. C. (1990). *Teacher Education in India* (Ed. Source Book). New Delhi: NCERT.

UNESCO. (2004). *Information and Communication Technologies in Secondary Education* (Position Paper). UNESCO: Institute of Information Technologies in Education, 1-24.

M.Ed. (Semester-III)

Course Code: MED114(A)

**Name of the Course: SPECIALISATION COURSE - II (Stage Specific)
Elementary Education**

Time: 3 Hrs.

Max. Marks: 100

Credit: 4

Ext.-70; Int.-30

NOTE: Paper setter will set 9 questions in all, out of which students will be required to attempt only 5 questions. Question No. 1 will be compulsory, comprising of 4 short answer type notes of 3.5 marks each to be selected from the entire syllabus. Two long answer type questions will be set from each of the four units, out of which the students will be required to attempt one question from each unit. All questions carry equal i.e. 14 marks.

COURSE OUTCOMES

Course Code: MED114(A) Name of the Course: SPECIALISATION COURSE - II (Stage Specific) Elementary Education	
COs#	After the completion of this Course the students will be able to do:
MED114(A).1	Learners will be able to state the Concept & Resources of Class-Room and further will be able to reflect on Class-Room Environment and also on Management of Class-Room in terms of Available Resources at Elementary Education Stage.
MED114(A).2	Learners will be able to explain Communication in Class-Room w.r.t. Elementary Education Stage and will be able to explain in detail the Need, Importance and Systems of Class-Room Interaction Analysis with special emphasis on Flander's Interaction Analysis.
MED114(A).3	Learners will be to describe the Concept, Principles of school administration and will be able to reflect on Managing Resources at Elementary Education Stage earmarking the aspects of Constitution of Committees in School, School Environment and Maintaining Records.
MED114(A).4	Learner will be able to elaborate Managing Human Resources in terms of Duties & Responsibilities of Head/ Principal, Teacher and Class-Teacher with emphasis on Managing Time-Table and Organization of Activities in School at Elementary Education Stage.
MED114(A).5	Learners will be able to differentiate between the terms Measurement, Assessment & Evaluation and further will be able to describe the Concept, Need, Significance, Types and Methods of Evaluation.

MED114(A).6	Learners will be able to construct Tools for Evaluation at Elementary Education Stage and further will be able to present a detailed account on Outcome Based Evaluation of Learners in Learning Outcome Based Curriculum Framework and CCE at Elementary Education Stage.
MED114(A).7	Learners will be able to discuss and reflect on issues like Ensuring Quality Education, Indiscipline & Unrest among Students, School Management Committees and Encouraging Action Researches at Elementary Education Stage.
MED114(A).8	Learners will be able to show his/ her concerns on issues like Moral Development of Students, Addressing Problems of Learners in Schools, Levels of Learning and its Assessments, Changing Perspective of Learners and Addressing Needs of Differently Abled Children at Elementary Education Stage.

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I

1. Class-Room

- **Concept of Class-Room**
- **Class-Room Resources**
- **Class-Room Environment**
- **Management of Class-Room in terms of Available Resources at Elementary Education Stage**

2. Class-Room Communication and Interaction Analysis

- **Communication in Class-Room w.r.t. Elementary Education Stage**
- **Class-Room Interaction Analysis**
 - **Need and Importance**
 - **Systems of Interaction Analysis**
 - **Flander's Interaction Analysis**

UNIT-II

3. School Administration

- **Concept and Principles of School Administration**
- **Managing Resources at Elementary Education Stage**
- **Constitution of Committees in School at Elementary Education Stage**
- **School Environment at Elementary Education Stage**
- **Maintaining Records at Elementary Education Stage**

4. Managing Human Resources

- **Duties and Responsibilities of Head/ Principal**
- **Duties and Responsibilities of Teacher and Class-Teacher at Elementary Education Stage**
- **Managing Time-Table at Elementary Education Stage**

- **Organization of Activities in School at Elementary Education Stage**

UNIT-III

5. Evaluation

- **Concept, Need and Significance of Evaluation**
- **Understanding the terms: Measurement, Assessment and Evaluation**
- Types of Evaluation
- **Methods of Evaluation**

6. Evaluation of Learners

- **Outcome Based Evaluation of Learners in Learning Outcome Based Curriculum Framework at Elementary Education Stage**
- **Construction of Tools for Evaluation at Elementary Education Stage**
- **CCE w.r.t. at Elementary Education Stage**

UNIT-IV

7. Some Issues

- **Ensuring Quality Education in Schools at Elementary Education Stage**
- **Indiscipline & Unrest among Students at Elementary Education Stage**
- School Management Committees
- **Encouraging Action Researches at Elementary Education Stage**

8. Concerns in School Education

- **Moral Development of Students at Elementary Education Stage**
- **Addressing Problems of Learners in Schools at Elementary Education Stage**
- **Levels of Learning and its Assessments at Elementary Education Stage**
- **Changing Perspective of Learners at Elementary Education Stage**
- **Addressing Needs of Differently Abled Children at Elementary Education Stage**

SELECTED READINGS

Aggarwal, Y. P. (1998). *Statistical Methods*. New Delhi: Sterling.

Ashman, A. & Elkins, J. (2002). *Educating Children with Special Needs*. French Forest, NSW: Prentice Hall.

Bloom, B. S. et. al. (1976). *Handbook of Formative and Summative Evaluation of Student Learning*. New York: McGraw Hill Book Co.

Bruce, B. F. (2018). *Educational Research Measurement and Evaluation*. New Delhi: Sage Publication.

- CABE (1992). *Report of the CABE Committee on Policy Perspectives*. New Delhi: Govt. of India, MHRD.
- Centers, R.; Abul, M. & Azad, K. (1992). *Educational Administration: Structure, Functions and Processes at the Central Governmental Level*.
- Dahiya, S. S. (2008). *Educational Technology: Towards Better Teaching Profession*. Delhi: Shipra Publication.
- Dash, M. & Dash, N. (2008). *School Management*. New Delhi: Atlantic Publication.
- Davies, I. K. (1971). *The Management of Learning*. London: Mc Graw Hill.
- Dunkin, J. Michal (1987). *The International Encyclopedia of Teaching and Teacher Education*. Pergamon Press.
- Goel, S. L. & Goel (2009). *Educational Administration and Management*. New Delhi: Deep and Deep Publication.
- Husen, Tosten & Postlethwaite (1994). *The International Encyclopedia of Education* (Ed.), Vol. 1-12. New York: Pergamon Press.
- Mangla, Sheela (2000). *Teacher Education: Trends & Strategies*. New Delhi: Radha Publishing.
- Ministry of Education (1964-66). *Education and National Development Report of Indian Education Commission*. Govt. of India.
- Mukhopadhyay, M. (1990). *Educational Technology – Challenging Issues*. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers Pvt. Ltd.
- NCERT. (2006). Position Paper-2.5. *The National Focus Group on Examination Reforms*. New Delhi: NCERT.
- NCERT. (2019). *Continuous and Comprehensive Evaluation Guidelines*. New Delhi: NCERT.
- Pareek, R. (1996). *Role of Teaching Profession*. Guwahati: Eastern Book House.
- Sharma, S. P. (2004). *Teacher Education in India*. New Delhi: Vikas Publications.
- Singh, L. C. (1990). *Teacher Education in India* (Ed. Source Book). New Delhi: NCERT.
- Stanley, J. C. & Hopkins, K. D. (1978). *Educational and Psychological Measurement and Evaluation*. New Delhi: Prentice Hall of India.
- Worthen, B. R. & Sanders, James R. (1973). *Educational Evaluation: Theory and Practice*. McMillan Publishing Co.

M.Ed. (Semester-III)

Course Code: MED114(B)

Name of the Course: SPECIALISATION COURSE - II (Stage Specific)

Secondary and Senior Secondary Education

Time: 3 Hrs.

Max. Marks: 100

Credit: 4

Ext.-70; Int.-30

NOTE: Paper setter will set 9 questions in all, out of which students will be required to attempt only 5 questions. Question No. 1 will be compulsory, comprising of 4 short answer type notes of 3.5 marks each to be selected from the entire syllabus. Two long answer type questions will be set from each of the four units, out of which the students will be required to attempt one question from each unit. All questions carry equal i.e. 14 marks.

COURSE OUTCOMES

Course Code: MED114(B) Name of the Course: SPECIALISATION COURSE - II (Stage Specific) Secondary and Senior Secondary Education	
COs#	After the completion of this Course the students will be able to do:
MED114(B).1	Learners will be able to state the Concept & Resources of Class-Room and further will be able to reflect on Class-Room Environment and also on Management of Class-Room in terms of Available Resources at Secondary and Senior Secondary Education Stage.
MED114(B).2	Learners will be able to explain Communication in Class-Room w.r.t. Secondary and Senior Secondary Education Stage and will be able to explain in detail the Need, Importance and Systems of Class-Room Interaction Analysis with special emphasis on Flander's Interaction Analysis.
MED114(B).3	Learners will be able to describe the Concept, Principles of school administration and will be able to reflect on Managing Resources at Secondary and Senior Secondary Education Stage earmarking the aspects of Constitution of Committees in School, School Environment and Maintaining Records.
MED114(B).4	Learner will be able to elaborate Managing Human Resources in terms of Duties & Responsibilities of Head/ Principal, Teacher and Class-Teacher with emphasis on Managing Time-Table and Organization of Activities in School at Secondary and Senior Secondary Education Stage.
MED114(B).5	Learners will be able to differentiate between the terms Measurement, Assessment & Evaluation and further will be able to describe the Concept, Need, Significance, Types and Methods of Evaluation.
MED114(B).6	Learners will be able to construct Tools for Evaluation at Secondary and Senior Secondary Education Stage and further will be able to present a detailed account on Outcome Based Evaluation of Learners in Learning Outcome Based

	Curriculum Framework and CCE at Secondary and Senior Secondary Education Stage.
MED114(B).7	Learners will be able to discuss and reflect on issues like Ensuring Quality Education, Indiscipline & Unrest among Students, School Management Committees and Encouraging Action Researches at Secondary and Senior Secondary Education Stage.
MED114(B).8	Learners will be able to show his/ her concerns on issues like Moral Development of Students, Addressing Problems of Learners in Schools, Levels of Learning and its Assessments, Changing Perspective of Learners and Addressing Needs of Differently Abled Children at Secondary and Senior Secondary Education Stage.

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I

1. Class-Room

- **Concept of Class-Room**
- **Class-Room Resources**
- **Class-Room Environment**
- **Management of Class-Room in terms of Available Resources at Secondary and Senior Secondary Education Stage**

2. Class-Room Communication and Interaction Analysis

- **Communication in Class-Room w.r.t. Secondary and Senior Secondary Education Stage**
- **Class-Room Interaction Analysis**
 - **Need and Importance**
 - **Systems of Interaction Analysis**
 - **Flander's Interaction Analysis**

UNIT-II

3. School Administration

- **Concept and Principles of School Administration**
- **Managing Resources at Secondary and Senior Secondary Education Stage**
- **Constitution of Committees in School at Secondary and Senior Secondary Education Stage**
- **School Environment at Secondary and Senior Secondary Education Stage**
- **Maintaining Records at Secondary and Senior Secondary Education Stage**

4. Managing Human Resources

- **Duties and Responsibilities of Head/ Principal**

- **Duties and Responsibilities of Teacher and Class-Teacher at Secondary and Senior Secondary Education Stage**
- **Managing Time-Table at Secondary and Senior Secondary Education Stage**
- **Organization of Activities in School at Secondary and Senior Secondary Education Stage**

UNIT-III

5. Evaluation

- **Concept, Need and Significance of Evaluation**
- **Understanding the terms: Measurement, Assessment and Evaluation**
- **Types of Evaluation**
- **Methods of Evaluation**

6. Evaluation of Learners

- **Outcome Based Evaluation of Learners in Learning Outcome Based Curriculum Framework at Secondary and Senior Secondary Education Stage**
- **Construction of Tools for Evaluation at Secondary and Senior Secondary Education Stage**
- **CCE w.r.t. at Secondary and Senior Secondary Education Stage**

UNIT-IV

7. Some Issues

- **Ensuring Quality Education in Schools at Secondary and Senior Secondary Education Stage**
- **Indiscipline & Unrest among Students at Secondary and Senior Secondary Education Stage**
- **School Management Committees**
- **Encouraging Action Researches at Secondary and Senior Secondary Education Stage**

8. Concerns in School Education

- **Moral Development of Students at Secondary and Senior Secondary Education Stage**
- **Addressing Problems of Learners in Schools at Secondary and Senior Secondary Education Stage**
- **Levels of Learning and its Assessments at Secondary and Senior Secondary Education Stage**
- **Changing Perspective of Learners at Secondary and Senior Secondary Education Stage**
- **Addressing Needs of Differently Abled Children at Secondary and Senior Secondary Education Stage**

SELECTED READINGS

- Aggarwal, Y. P. (1998). *Statistical Methods*. New Delhi: Sterling.
- Ashman, A. & Elkinsa, J. (2002). *Educating Children with Special Needs*. French Forest, NSW: Prentice Hall.
- Bloom, B. S. et. al. (1976). *Handbook of Formative and Summative Evaluation of Student Learning*. New York: McGraw Hill Book Co.
- Bruce, B. F. (2018). *Educational Research Measurement and Evaluation*. New Delhi: Sage Publication.
- CABE (1992). *Report of the CABE Committee on Policy Perspectives*. New Delhi: Govt. of India, MHRD.
- Centers, R.; Abul, M. & Azad, K. (1992). *Educational Administration: Structure, Functions and Processes at the Central Governmental Level*.
- Dahiya, S. S. (2008). *Educational Technology: Towards Better Teaching Profession*. Delhi: Shipra Publication.
- Dash, M. & Dash, N. (2008). *School Management*. New Delhi: Atlantic Publication.
- Davies, I. K. (1971). *The Management of Learning*. London: Mc Graw Hill.
- Dunkin, J. Michal (1987). *The International Encyclopedia of Teaching and Teacher Education*. Pergamon Press.
- Goel, S. L. & Goel (2009). *Educational Administration and Management*. New Delhi: Deep and Deep Publication.
- Husen, Tosten & Postlethwaite (1994). *The International Encyclopedia of Education* (Ed.), Vol. 1-12. New York: Pergamon Press.
- Mangla, Sheela (2000). *Teacher Education: Trends & Strategies*. New Delhi: Radha Publishing.
- Ministry of Education (1964-66). *Education and National Development Report of Indian Education Commission*. Govt. of India.
- Mukhopadhyay, M. (1990). *Educational Technology – Challenging Issues*. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers Pvt. Ltd.
- NCERT. (2006). Position Paper-2.5. *The National Focus Group on Examination Reforms*. New Delhi: NCERT.
- NCERT. (2019). *Continuous and Comprehensive Evaluation Guidelines*. New Delhi: NCERT.

- Pareek, R. (1996). *Role of Teaching Profession*. Guwahati: Eastern Book House.
- Sharma, S. P. (2004). *Teacher Education in India*. New Delhi: Vikas Publications.
- Singh, L. C. (1990). *Teacher Education in India* (Ed. Source Book). New Delhi: NCERT.
- Stanley, J. C. & Hopkins, K. D. (1978). *Educational and Psychological Measurement and Evaluation*. New Delhi: Prentice Hall of India.
- Worthen, B. R. & Sanders, James R. (1973). *Educational Evaluation: Theory and Practice*. McMillan Publishing Co.

M. Ed (Semester-III)

Course Code: MED115

Name of the Course: ADVANCED EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH

Time: 3 Hrs.

Max. Marks: 100

Credit: 4

Ext.-70; Int.-30

NOTE: Paper setter will set 9 questions in all, out of which students will be required to attempt only 5 questions. Question No. 1 will be compulsory, comprising of 4 short answer type notes of 3.5 marks each to be selected from the entire syllabus. Two long answer type questions will be set from each of the four units, out of which the students will be required to attempt one question from each unit. All questions carry equal i.e. 14 marks.

COURSE OUTCOMES

Course Code: MED115 Name of the Course: ADVANCED EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH	
COs#	After the completion of this Course the students will be able to do:
MED115.1	Learners will be able to list Characteristics of a Good Research Tool and would be able describe Research Tools and Techniques like Questionnaire and Rating Scales (especially Likert & Thurston Scale) emphasizing their characteristics, types and uses.
MED115.2	Learners will be able to explain different Approaches to Research like Historical, Descriptive and Scientific.
MED115.3	Learner will be able to explain in detail the Experimental Research and its design.
MED115.4	Learners will be able to Develop Research Proposal (Synopsis), differentiate between Research Report & Research Proposal and will be able to write the characteristics and steps of both.
MED115.5	Learners will be able to compute Correlation using Product Moment and Rank Difference Methods.
MED115.6	Learners will be able write the Concept, Uses & Assumptions of Linear Regression Equation and will be able to compute of Linear Regression Equation and further will also be able to state the concept of Standard Error of Measurement.
MED115.7	Learners will be able to state & compute the Tests of Significance - 't' test and will be able to explain the concepts like Null Hypothesis, Standard Error, Type I & Type II Error, One Tail & Two Tail Test and Significance of Statistics & Significance of Difference between Means (Independent Sample), Percentage & Proportion.
MED115.8	Learners will be able to state the Meaning, Assumptions, Computation and Uses of

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I

1. Tools & Techniques
 - Characteristics of a Good Research Tool
 - Questionnaire: Characteristics, Types and Uses
 - Rating Scales: Likert & Thurston Scale

2. Approaches to Research
 - Historical Research
 - Descriptive Research
 - Scientific Research

UNIT-II

3. Experimental Research & its Design

4. Research Report
 - Development of Research Proposal (Synopsis)
 - Research Report: Dissertation & Thesis
 - Characteristics & Steps

UNIT-III

5. Correlation
 - Product Moment
 - Rank Difference

6. Regression & Prediction
 - Concept, Uses, Assumptions & Computations of Linear Regression Equation
 - Standard Error of Measurement

UNIT-IV

7. Differentials
 - Tests of Significance - 't' test
 - Concept of Null Hypothesis
 - Standard Error
 - Type I & Type II Error
 - One Tail & Two Tail Test

- Significance of Statistics & Significance of Difference between Means (Independent Sample), Percentage & Proportion

8. ANOVA - One Way

- Meaning, Assumptions, Computations & Uses

SELECTED READINGS

Aggarwal, Y. P. (1998). *Statistical Methods*. New Delhi: Sterling.

Aggarwal, Y. P. (1998). *The Science of Educational Research: A Source book*. Kurukshetra: Nirmal Publication.

Best, John W. & Kahn, James V. (1995). *Research in Education*. New Delhi: Prentice Hall.

Burns, R. B. (1991). *Introduction to Research in Education*. New Delhi: Prentice Hall.

Edward, Allen L. (1968). *Experimental Designs in Psychological Research*. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston.

Forguson, George A. (1976). *Statistical Analysis in Psychology and Education*. New York: Mc Graw Hill.

Garrett, H. E. (1973). *Statistics in Psychology and Education*. Bombay: Vakils, Feffer and Simon.

Good, C. V. & Douglas, E. Scates (1954). *Methods in Social Research*. New York: Mc Graw Hill.

Guilford, J. P. & Benjabin, Fruchter (1973). *Fundamental Statistics in Psychology and Education*. New York: Mc Graw Hill.

Kerlinger, F. N. (1973). *Foundation of Bahavioural Research*. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston.

Koul, Lokesh (1988). *Methodology of Educational Research*. New Delhi: Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.

Kurtz, A. K. & Mayo S. T. (1980). *Statistical Methods in Education and Psychology*. Narela, New Delhi.

Mc Million, James H. & Schumarcher, S. (1989). *Research in Education: A Conceptual Introduction*. New York: Harper and Collins.

Mouly, A. J. (1963). *The Science of Educational Research*. New Delhi: Euroasia.

Neuman, W. L. (1997). *Social Research Methods: Qualitative and Quantitative*

Approaches. Boston: Allyn and Bacon.

Siegel, S. (1986). *Non-Parametric Statistics*. New York: McGraw Hill.

Travers, R. M. W. (1978). *An Introduction to Educational Research*. New York: Mc Millan.

Van Delen, D. B. (1962). *Understanding Educational Research*. New York: Mc Graw Hill.

- Nachimuthu, K. (2015). *Educational Planning, Administration and Management*. Tamilnadu: Iris Publication.
- Shukla, P. D. (1983). *Administration of Education in India*. New Delhi :Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.
- Sinha, P. S. N. (2002). *Management and Administration in Govt.* (Ed.). New Delhi : Commonwealth Publishers.
- Speras, H. (1995). *Improving the Supervision of Instruction*. N.Y.: Prentice Hall.
- Wiles Kimbal (1955). *Supervision for Better Schools*. N.Y.: Prentice Hall.

- Harely, R. K. & Lawrence, G. A. (1977). *Visual Impairment in the School*. Springfield.
- Jangira, N. K. & Mani, M. N. G. (1977). *Integrated Education of the Visually Handicapped: Management Perspectives*. Gurgaon: Academic Press.
- Mohapatra, C. S. (2004). *Disability Management in India: Challenges and Commitments* (Ed.). Secunderabad: NIMH.
- Longone, B. (1990). *Teaching Retarded Learners: Curriculum and Methods for Improving Instruction*. Boston: Allyn and Bacon.
- Mani, M. N. G. (1992). *Technique of Teaching Blind Children*. New Delhi: Sterling.
- Muricken, S. J. & Kareparampil, G. (1995). *Persons with Disabilities in Society*. Trivandrum: Kerala Federation of the Blind.

- Prcival, F. & Wllington, H. (1988). *A Handbook of Educational Technology*. New York: Kogan Page.
- Semenov, A. (2005). *Information and Communication Technologies in School: A Handbook for Teachers*. UNESCO: Division of Higher Education.
- Skinner, B. F. (1968). *The Technology of Teaching*. New York: Appleton Century Crofts.
- UNESCO. (2004). *Information and Communication Technologies in Secondary Education* (Position Paper). UNESCO: Institute of Information Technologies in Education, 1-24.
- Vedanayagam, E. G. (1988). *Teaching Technology for College Teacher*. New Delhi: Sterling Publisher.

M.Ed. (Semester-IV)

Course Code: MED120(D)(ii)

Name of the Course: EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY

(At Secondary & Senior Secondary Level)

Time: 3 Hrs.

Max. Marks: 100

Credit: 4

Ext.-70; Int.-30

NOTE: Paper setter will set 9 questions in all, out of which students will be required to attempt only 5 questions. Question No. 1 will be compulsory, comprising of 4 short answer type notes of 3.5 marks each to be selected from the entire syllabus. Two long answer type questions will be set from each of the four units, out of which the students will be required to attempt one question from each unit. All questions carry equal i.e. 14 marks.

COURSE OUTCOMES

Course Code: MED120(D)(ii) Name of the Course: EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY (At Secondary & Senior Secondary Level)	
COs#	After the completion of this Course the students will be able to do:
MED120(D)(ii).1	Learners will be able to state the Meaning, Scope and Components of Educational Technology and will also be able to explain System Approach to Education and its Characteristics.
MED120(D)(ii).2	Learners will be able to explain in detail the multimedia approach in Educational Technology emphasizing the aspects of ICT, Multimedia Approach and Blended Approach in Teaching Learning.
MED120(D)(ii).3	Learners will be able to explain Modalities, Stages and Levels of Teaching.
MED120(D)(ii).4	Learners will be able to write the Origin, Principles, Characteristics and Types of Programmed Instructions and further will be able to present a detailed account of Preparation, Writing, Try-Out and Evaluation Phases of Development of Programmed Instructions.
MED120(D)(ii).5	Learners will be able to describe the Concept, Principles, Modes & Barriers to Communication, explain Class-Room Communication & Models of Communication like Shannon & Weaver Model; Berlo's Model of Communication and further will be able to discuss Modification of Teaching Behaviour in terms of Micro-Teaching, Flanders Analysis and Simulation.
MED120(D)(ii).6	Learners would be able to write the Concept, Need, Characteristics and Fundamental Principles of Models of Teaching, explain Different Families of Teaching Models and further will be able to present a picture of

	prominent Teaching Models such as Glaser's Basic Teaching Model, Bruner's Concept Attainment Model, Ausubel's Advance Organizer Model and Social Enquiry Model of Cox & Massials.
MED120(D)(ii).7	Learners will be able to Formulate Instructional Objectives, Perform Task Analysis and Design Instructional Strategies like Lecture, Team Teaching, Discussion, Seminars, Tutorials & Brain-Storming Sessions and further will be able to develop & differentiate between Norm Referenced Tests and Criterion Referenced Tests.
MED120(D)(ii).8	Learners will be able to state Concept of Distance Education & Open Learning Systems, elaborate the application of Educational Technology in Distance Education & Open Learning System and further will be able to explain Application of Educational Technology w.r.t. Student Support Services, Evaluation Strategies and Counseling in Distance Education.

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I

1. Educational Technology
 - Meaning and Scope of Educational Technology
 - Components of Educational Technology – Software, Hardware & **System Approach**
 - System Approach to Education and its Characteristics
2. Multimedia Approach in Educational Technology
 - **ICT**
 - Multimedia Approach
 - **Blended Approach in Teaching Learning**

UNIT-II

3. **Teaching**
 - Modalities of Teaching – Teaching as different from Indoctrination, Instructions, Conditioning and Training
 - Stages of Teaching – Pre-Active, Interactive and Post-Active
 - Teaching at Different Levels – Memory, Understanding and Reflective Level of organizing Teaching and Learning
4. Programmed Instructions
 - Origin, Principles and Characteristics
 - Types: Linear, Branching and Mathetics
 - Development of a Programmed Instructions: Preparation, Writing, Try out and Evaluation

UNIT-III

5. Class-Room Communication & Modification of Teaching Behavior

- **Class-Room Communication**
 - Communication Process: Concept of Communication
 - Principles, Modes and Barriers to Communication
 - Class-Room Communication (Interaction, Verbal and Non-Verbal)
 - Models of Communication
 - Shannon & Weaver Model of Communication
 - Berlo's Model of Communication
- **Modification of Teaching Behavior**
 - Micro-Teaching
 - Flanders Interaction Analyses
 - Simulation

6. Models of Teaching

- Concept and Need
- **Characteristics and Fundamental Principles**
- Different Families of Teaching Models
- **Teaching Models: Glaser's Basic Teaching Model, Bruner's Concept Attainment Model, Ausubel's Advance Organizer Model, Social Enquiry Model of Cox & Massials**

UNIT-IV

7. Designing Instructional System and Developing Evaluation Tools

- **Designing Instructional System**
 - Formulation of Instructional Objectives
 - Task Analysis
 - Designing of Instructional Strategies: Lecture, Team Teaching, Discussion, Seminars, Tutorials and Brain-Storming Sessions
- **Development of Evaluation Tools**
 - Norm Referenced Tests and Criterion Referenced Tests

8. Application of Educational Technology in Distance Education

- **Concept of Distance Education and Application of Educational Technology**
- **Open Learning Systems and Application of Educational Technology**
- **Application of Educational Technology w.r.t. Student Support Services, Evaluation Strategies and Counseling in Distance Education**

SELECTED READING

- Adam, D. M. (1985). *Computers and Teacher Training: A Practical Guide*. N.Y.: The Haworth Pren, Inc.
- Anand, C. L. (1988). *Aspects of Teacher Education*. Delhi: S. Chand and Co.
- Dahiya, S. S. (2008). *Educational Technology: Towards Better Teaching Profession*. Delhi: Shipra Publication.
- Davies, I. K. (1971). *The Management of Learning*. London: Mc Graw Hill.
- Dececco, J. P. (1988). *The Psychology of Learning and Instruction*. New Delhi: Prentice Hall.
- Dunkin, J. Michal (1987). *The International Encyclopedia of Teaching and Teacher Education*. Pergamon Press.
- Joyce, B. & Weil, M. (1992). *Models of Teaching*. New Delhi: Prentice Hall.
- Kulkarni, S. S. (1986). *Introduction to Educational Technology*. New Delhi: Oxford & IBH Publishing Company.
- Kumar, K. L. (1996). *Educational Technology*. New Delhi: New Age International Publisher.
- Locatis, C. N. & Atkinson, F. D. (1984). *Media and Technology for Education and Training*. London: Charles E. Publishing Co.
- Mangal, S. K. (2002). *Essentials of Teaching Learning and Information Technology*. Ludhiyana: Tondon Publication.
- Mangal, S. K. & Mangal, U. (2014). *Essentials of Educational Technology*. Delhi: PHI Learning Private Limited.
- Mangla, Sheela (2000). *Teacher Education: Trends & Strategies*. New Delhi: Radha Publishing.
- Mavi, N. S. (1984). *Programmed Learning – An Empirical Approach*. Kurukshetra: Vishal Publishers.
- Merrit, M. D. (1971). *Instructional Design* (Ed.). New York.
- Mukhopadhyay, M. (1990). *Educational Technology* (Ed.). New Delhi: Sterling.
- Mukhopadhyay, M. (1990). *Educational Technology – Challenging Issues*. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers Pvt. Ltd.
- Pandey, K. P. (1980). *A First Course in Instructional Technology*. Delhi: Amitash Parkashan.

- Pandey, K. P. (1983). *Dynamics of Teaching Behavior*. Ghaziabad: Amitash Parkashan.
- Pandey, S. K. (1997). *Teaching Communication*. New Delhi: Commonwealth Publishers.
- Prival, F. & Willington, H. (1988). *A Handbook of Educational Technology*. New York: Kogan Page.
- Semenov, A. (2005). *Information and Communication Technologies in School: A Handbook for Teachers*. UNESCO: Division of Higher Education.
- Skinner, B. F. (1968). *The Technology of Teaching*. New York: Appleton Century Crofts.
- UNESCO. (2004). *Information and Communication Technologies in Secondary Education* (Position Paper). UNESCO: Institute of Information Technologies in Education, 1-24.
- Vedanayagam, E. G. (1988). *Teaching Technology for College Teacher*. New Delhi: Sterling Publisher.

M.Ed. (Semester-IV)

Course Code: MED120(E)(i)

Name of the Course: EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT & EVALUATION

(At Elementary Level)

Time: 3 Hrs.

Max. Marks: 100

Credit: 4

Ext.-70; Int.-30

NOTE: Paper setter will set 9 questions in all, out of which students will be required to attempt only 5 questions. Question No. 1 will be compulsory, comprising of 4 short answer type notes of 3.5 marks each to be selected from the entire syllabus. Two long answer type questions will be set from each of the four units, out of which the students will be required to attempt one question from each unit. All questions carry equal i.e. 14 marks.

COURSE OUTCOMES

Course Code: MED120(E)(i) Name of the Course: EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT & EVALUATION (At Elementary Level)	
COs#	After the completion of this Course the students will be able to do:
MED120(E)(i).1	Learners will be able to write the Meaning, Nature, Need, Scope, Kinds & Levels of Measurement and will be able to differentiate between Mental & Physical Measurement.
MED120(E)(i).2	Learners will be able to explain the Concept, Need, Process, Purpose, Uses, Functions & Principles of Evaluation and will be able to explain in detail the Types of Evaluation Procedure.
MED120(E)(i).3	Learners will be able to explain Need, Functions & Classification of Instruction Objectives, express Relationship between Educational & Instructional Objectives and further will be able to describe the Principles for the Statement of Instructional Objectives, Taxonomy of Educational Objectives and Utility of Taxonomical Classification.
MED120(E)(i).4	Learners will be able to discuss Appraisal of Existing System of Evaluation viz. Grading System v/s Marking System, Semester System v/s Annual System and Continuous and Comprehensive Evaluation.
MED120(E)(i).5	Learners will be able to state Characteristics of Good Test, Similarities & Differences between Teacher Made Tests & Standardized, explain Steps of Preparing Standardized Test and further will be able to differentiate between Norms Referenced & Criterion Referenced Test.
MED120(E)(i).6	Learners will be able to describe the Concept and Measurement of Intelligence Test, Attitude Test, Aptitude test & Interest Inventory.

MED120(E)(i).7	Learners will be able to write the Concept & Significance and will be able to compute Correlation – Partial, Multiple Biserial, Point Biserial, Tetrachoric, Phi.
MED120(E)(i).8	Learners will be able to explain the Concept, Assumptions, Computation and Uses of Analysis of Variance: ANOVA upto two way with and without replication.

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I

1. Measurement in Education
 - Meaning & Kinds
 - Difference between Mental & Physical Measurement
 - Nature, Need and Scope of Measurement
 - Levels of Measurement
2. Evaluation in Education
 - Concept, Need, Process, Purpose and Uses of Evaluation
 - Functions and Principles of Evaluation
 - Types of Evaluation Procedure
 - Interrelationship & Difference between Measurement & Evaluation

UNIT-II

3. Taxonomy of Educational Objectives
 - Need and Functions of Instructional Objectives
 - Relationship between Educational and Instructional Objectives
 - Classification of Educational Objectives
 - Utility of Taxonomical Classification
 - Principles for the Statement of Instructional Objectives
4. Appraisal of Existing System of Evaluation
 - Grading System v/s Marking System
 - Semester System v/s Annual System
 - Continuous and Comprehensive Evaluation

UNIT-III

5. Text Construction
 - Characteristics of Good Test
 - Teacher Made Tests v/s Standardized Test: Similarities and Differences
 - Steps of Preparing Standardized Test
 - Norms Referenced & Criterion Referenced Test
6. Concept and Measurement of the following -
 - Intelligence Test
 - Attitude Test

- Aptitude Test
- Interest Inventory

UNIT-IV

7. Correlation: Concept, Computation and Significance of Partial, Multiple Biserial, Point Biserial, Tetrachoric, ϕ
8. Analysis of Variance: ANOVA upto two way with and without replication - Concept , Assumptions, Computations and Use

SELECTED READINGS

- Aggarwal, Y. P. (1998). *Statistical Methods*. New Delhi: Sterling.
- Aggarwal, Y. P. (1998). *The Science of Educational Research: A Source Book*. Kurukshetra: Nirmal Publishing Pvt. Ltd.
- Best, John W. & Kahn, James V. (1995). *Research in Education*. New Delhi: Prentice Hall.
- Burns, R. B. (1991). *Introduction to Research in Education*. New Delhi: Prentice Hall.
- Edward, Allen L. (1968). *Experimental Designs in Psychological Research*. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston.
- Forguson, George A. (1976). *Statistical Analysis in Psychology and Education*. New York: McGraw Hill.
- Garrett, H. E. (1973). *Statistics in Psychology and Education*. Bombay: Vakils, Feffer and Simon.
- Good, C. V. & Douglas, E. Scates (1954). *Methods in Social Research*. New York: McGraw Hill.
- Guilford, J. P. & Benjabin Fruchter (1973). *Fundamental Statistics in Psychology and Education*. New York: McGraw Hill.
- Kerlinger, F. N. (1973). *Foundation of Bahavioural Research*. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston.
- Koul, Lokesh (1988). *Methodology of Educational Research*. New Delhi: Vikas Publishing Pvt. Ltd.
- Kurtz, A. K. & Mayo S. T. (1980). *Statistical Methods in Education and Psychology*. Narela, New Delhi.
- McMillion, James H. & Schumarcher, S. (1989). *Research in Education: A Conceptual Introduction*. New York: Harper and Collins.

- Mouly, A. J. (1963). *The Science of Educational Research*. New Delhi: Eurosia.
- Neuman, W. L. (1997). *Social Research Methods: Qualitative and Quantitative Approaches*. Boston: Allyn and Bacon.
- Siegel, S. (1986). *Non-Parametric Statistics*. New York: McGraw Hill.
- Travers, R. M. W. (1978). *An Introduction to Educational Research*. New York: McMillan.
- Van Delen, D. B. (1962). *Understanding Educational Research*. New York: McGraw Hill.
- Young, P. V. (1960). *Scientific Social Surveys and Research*. New York: Prentice Hall.

M.Ed. (Semester-IV)

Course Code: MED120(E)(ii)

Name of the Course: EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT & EVALUATION

(At Secondary & Senior Secondary Level)

Time: 3 Hrs.

Max. Marks: 100

Credit: 4

Ext.-70; Int.-30

NOTE: Paper setter will set 9 questions in all, out of which students will be required to attempt only 5 questions. Question No. 1 will be compulsory, comprising of 4 short answer type notes of 3.5 marks each to be selected from the entire syllabus. Two long answer type questions will be set from each of the four units, out of which the students will be required to attempt one question from each unit. All questions carry equal i.e. 14 marks.

COURSE OUTCOMES

Course Code: MED120(E)(ii) Name of the Course: EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT & EVALUATION (At Secondary & Senior Secondary Level)	
COs#	After the completion of this Course the students will be able to do:
MED120(E)(ii).1	Learners will be able to write the Meaning, Nature, Need, Scope, Kinds & Levels of Measurement and will be able to differentiate between Mental & Physical Measurement.
MED120(E)(ii).2	Learners will be able to explain the Concept, Need, Process, Purpose, Uses, Functions & Principles of Evaluation and will be able to explain in detail the Types of Evaluation Procedure.
MED120(E)(ii).3	Learners will be able to explain Need, Functions & Classification of Instruction Objectives, express Relationship between Educational & Instructional Objectives and further will be able to describe the Principles for the Statement of Instructional Objectives, Taxonomy of Educational Objectives and Utility of Taxonomical Classification.
MED120(E)(ii).4	Learners will be able to discuss Appraisal of Existing System of Evaluation viz. Grading System v/s Marking System, Semester System v/s Annual System and Continuous and Comprehensive Evaluation.
MED120(E)(ii).5	Learners will be able to state Characteristics of Good Test, Similarities & Differences between Teacher Made Tests & Standardized, explain Steps of Preparing Standardized Test and further will be able to differentiate between Norms Referenced & Criterion Referenced Test.
MED120(E)(ii).6	Learners will be able to describe the Concept and Measurement of Intelligence Test, Attitude Test, Aptitude test & Interest Inventory.

MED120(E)(ii).7	Learners will be able to write the Concept & Significance and will be able to compute Correlation – Partial, Multiple Biserial, Point Biserial, Tetrachoric, Phi.
MED120(E)(ii).8	Learners will be able to explain the Concept, Assumptions, Computation and Uses of Analysis of Variance: ANOVA upto two way with and without replication.

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I

1. Measurement in Education

- Meaning & Kinds
- Difference between Mental & Physical Measurement
- Nature, Need and Scope of Measurement
- Levels of Measurement

2. Evaluation in Education

- Concept, Need, Process, Purpose and Uses of Evaluation
- Functions and Principles of Evaluation
- Types of Evaluation Procedure
- Interrelationship & Difference between Measurement & Evaluation

UNIT-II

3. Taxonomy of Educational Objectives

- Need and Functions of Instruction Objectives
- Relationship between Educational and Instructional Objectives
- Classification of Educational Objectives
- Utility of Taxonomical Classification
- Principles for the Statement of Instructional Objectives

4. Appraisal of Existing System of Evaluation

- Grading System v/s Marking System
- Semester System v/s Annual System
- Continuous and Comprehensive Evaluation

UNIT-III

5. Text Construction

- Characteristics of Good Test
- Teacher Made Tests v/s Standardized Test: Similarities and Differences
- Steps of Preparing Standardized Test
- Norms Referenced & Criterion Referenced Test

6. Concept and Measurement of the following -

- Intelligence Test
- Attitude Test

- Aptitude Test
- Interest Inventory

UNIT-IV

7. Correlation: Concept, Computation and Significance of Partial, Multiple Biserial, Point Biserial, Tetrachoric, phi
8. Analysis of Variance: ANOVA upto two way with and without replication - Concept , Assumptions, Computations and Use

SELECTED READINGS

Aggarwal, Y. P. (1998). *Statistical Methods*. New Delhi: Sterling.

Aggarwal, Y. P. (1998). *The Science of Educational Research: A Source Book*. Kurukshetra: Nirmal Publishing Pvt. Ltd.

Best, John W. & Kahn, James V. (1995). *Research in Education*. New Delhi: Prentice Hall.

Burns, R. B. (1991). *Introduction to Research in Education*. New Delhi: Prentice Hall.

Edward, Allen L. (1968). *Experimental Designs in Psychological Research*. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston.

Forguson, George A. (1976). *Statistical Analysis in Psychology and Education*. New York: McGraw Hill.

Garrett, H. E. (1973). *Statistics in Psychology and Education*. Bombay: Vakils, Feffer and Simon.

Good, C. V. & Douglas, E. Scates (1954). *Methods in Social Research*. New York: McGraw Hill.

Guilford, J. P. & Benjabin Fruchter (1973). *Fundamental Statistics in Psychology and Education*. New York: McGraw Hill.

Kerlinger, F. N. (1973). *Foundation of Behavioural Research*. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston.

Koul, Lokesh (1988). *Methodology of Educational Research*. New Delhi: Vikas Publishing Pvt. Ltd.

Kurtz, A. K. & Mayo S. T. (1980). *Statistical Methods in Education and Psychology*. Narela, New Delhi.

McMillion, James H. & Schumarcher, S. (1989). *Research in Education: A Conceptual Introduction*. New York: Harper and Collins.

- Mouly, A. J. (1963). *The Science of Educational Research*. New Delhi: Eurosia.
- Neuman, W. L. (1997). *Social Research Methods: Qualitative and Quantitative Approaches*. Boston: Allyn and Bacon.
- Siegel, S. (1986). *Non-Parametric Statistics*. New York: McGraw Hill.
- Travers, R. M. W. (1978). *An Introduction to Educational Research*. New York: McMillan.
- Van Delen, D. B. (1962). *Understanding Educational Research*. New York: McGraw Hill.
- Young, P. V. (1960). *Scientific Social Surveys and Research*. New York: Prentice Hall.

M.Ed. (Semester-IV)

Course Code: MED120(F)(i)

Name of the Course: COMPARATIVE EDUCATION

(At Elementary Level)

Time: 3 Hrs.

Credit: 4

Max. Marks: 100

Ext.-70; Int.-30

NOTE: Paper setter will set 9 questions in all, out of which students will be required to attempt only 5 questions. Question No. 1 will be compulsory, comprising of 4 short answer type notes of 3.5 marks each to be selected from the entire syllabus. Two long answer type questions will be set from each of the four units, out of which the students will be required to attempt one question from each unit. All questions carry equal i.e. 14 marks.

COURSE OUTCOMES

Course Code: MED120(F)(i) Name of the Course: COMPARATIVE EDUCATION(At Elementary Level)	
COs#	After the completion of this Course the students will be able to do:
MED120(F)(i).1	Learners will be able to write the Concept, Historical Perspective, Aims, Need & Scope of Comparative Education and will also be able to explain the Approaches to Comparative Education like Historical, Philosophical, Sociological and Problem Approach.
MED120(F)(i).2	Learners will be able to explain the various Factors influencing Education System of a Country.
MED120(F)(i).3	Learners will be able to explain concept of Universalization of Elementary Education (UEE) & its implications for India and will also be able to explain in detail the Programmes for UEE in India viz. National Policy of Education (NPE-1986) and Primary Education, District Primary Education Programme (DPEP), Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan (SSA) and Primary Education & RTE Act-2009 and Primary Education.
MED120(F)(i).4	Learners will be able to compare the Aims, Structure, Pattern, Curriculum, Methods of Instructions & Evaluation System at Primary Education in UK, USA & India.
MED120(F)(i).5	Learners will be able to explain Aims, Structure, Pattern, Curriculum, Methods of Instructions, Evaluation System, Expansion and Vocationalisation of Secondary at Secondary Education in UK, USA & India.
MED120(F)(i).6	Learners will be able to present a comparative view of Aims, Structure, Pattern, Curriculum, Methods of Instructions & Evaluation System at Higher Education in UK, USA & India.

MED120(F)(i).7	Learners will be able to give a detailed account on - Educational Administration in UK, USA & India.
MED120(F)(i).8	Learners will be able to describe comparatively the Distance Education and Systems of Open Learning in UK, USA & India.

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I

1. **Comparative Education**
 - **Concept & Historical Perspective of Comparative Education**
 - **Aims, Need & Scope of Comparative Education**
 - **Approaches to Comparative Education: Historical, Philosophical, Sociological and Problem Approach**
2. **Factors influencing Education System of a Country**

UNIT-II

3. **Elementary Education**
 - **Concept of Universalization of Elementary Education (UEE)**
 - **Implications of UEE for India**
 - **Programmes for UEE in India**
 - **National Policy of Education (NPE-1986) and Primary Education**
 - **District Primary Education Programme (DPEP)**
 - **Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan (SSA) and Primary Education**
 - **RTE Act-2009 and Primary Education**
4. **Aims, Structure, Pattern, Curriculum, Methods of Instructions & Evaluation System at Primary Education in UK, USA & India**

UNIT-III

5. **Aims, Structure, Pattern, Curriculum, Methods of Instructions, Evaluation System, Expansion and Vocationalisation of Secondary at Secondary Education in UK, USA & India**
6. **Aims, Structure, Pattern, Curriculum, Methods of Instructions & Evaluation System at Higher Education in UK, USA & India**

UNIT-IV

7. **Educational Administration in UK, USA & India**

8. Distance Education and Systems of Open Learning in UK, USA & India

SELECTED READINGS

Arnové, Robert F. & Alberto, Torres Carlos. (2007). *Comparative Education: The Dialectic of the Global and Local*. USA: Rowman and Little field Publisher.

Bereday G. Z. F. (1967). *Comparative Methods in Education*. New Delhi: Oxford and IBH Publishing Co.

Chaube, S. P. & Chaube, A. (2007). *Comparative Education*. Noida: Vikas Publishing House.

Chaubey S. P. (1969). *Comparative Education*. Agra: Ram Prasad and Sons Publishers.

Cramer J. F. & Brown G. S. (1965). *Contemporary Education: A Comparative Study of National Systems*. New York: Naracourt Brace and Co.

Edmund J. King (1968). *Comparative Studies and Educational Decisions*. London: Mathuen Educational Ltd.

Dent H. C. (1981). *Educational Systems of England*. London: George Allen.

Gazette of India (2009). *The Gazette of India – Right of Children to Free and Compulsory Education Act, 2009*. New Delhi: Ministry of Law and Justice.

Kandel I. L. (1963). *Studies in Comparative Education*. New York: George Harrap.

Kubow, Patrica K. & Fossum, Paul R. (2007). *Comparative Education: Exploring Issues in International Context*. USA: Pearson/Merrill/Prentice Hall Publishers.

Mundy, Karen; Bickmore, Kothy; Hayhoe, Ruth; Madden, Meggan & Madjidi, Katherine (2008). *Comparative and International Education: Issues for Teachers*. USA: Teacher College Press.

MHRD (1995). *DPEP Guidelines*. New Delhi: Govt. of India.

MHRD (2011). *Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan – Frame Work for Implementation Based on Right of Children to Free and Compulsory Education Act, 2009*. New Delhi: Govt. of India.

MHRD (2012). *Voices of Teachers and Teacher Educators*. Vol. 1, issue 1, Jan. 2012. MHRD, Govt. of India.

NCERT (2012). *Impact of In-Service Teacher Training on Class Room Transaction in Haryana*.

NUEPA *Elementary Education in India - Where do we Stand?* New Delhi: State and District Report Cards (Yearly Publication).

Shrivastava, S. K. (2005). *Comparative Education*. New Delhi: Anmol Publications Pvt. Ltd.

Sodhi, T. S. (2005). *A Text Book of Comparative Education - Philosophy, Patterns and Problems of National Systems*. New Delhi: Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.

Sodhi, T. S. (2007). *Textbook of Comparative Education*. Noida: Vikas Publishing House.

Yadav, Rajender Singh (2006). *Community Participation in Education: Role of Village Education Committee*. Ambala Cantt.: The Associated Publishers.

M.Ed. (Semester-IV)

Course Code: MED120(F)(ii)

Name of the Course: COMPARATIVE EDUCATION

(At Secondary & Senior Secondary Level)

Time: 3 Hrs.

Max. Marks: 100

Credit: 4

Ext.-70; Int.-30

NOTE: Paper setter will set 9 questions in all, out of which students will be required to attempt only 5 questions. Question No. 1 will be compulsory, comprising of 4 short answer type notes of 3.5 marks each to be selected from the entire syllabus. Two long answer type questions will be set from each of the four units, out of which the students will be required to attempt one question from each unit. All questions carry equal i.e. 14 marks.

COURSE OUTCOMES

Course Code: MED120(F)(ii) Name of the Course: COMPARATIVE EDUCATION (At Secondary & Senior Secondary Level)	
COs#	After the completion of this Course the students will be able to do:
MED120(F)(ii).1	Learners will be able to write the Concept, Historical Perspective, Aims, Need & Scope of Comparative Education and will also be able to explain the Approaches to Comparative Education like Historical, Philosophical, Sociological and Problem Approach.
MED120(F)(ii).2	Learners will be able to explain the various Factors influencing Education System of a Country.
MED120(F)(ii).3	Learners will be able to explain concept of Universalization of Elementary Education (UEE) & its implications for India and will also be able to explain in detail the Programmes for UEE in India viz. National Policy of Education (NPE-1986) and Primary Education, District Primary Education Programme (DPEP), Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan (SSA) and Primary Education & RTE Act-2009 and Primary Education.
MED120(F)(ii).4	Learners will be able to compare the Aims, Structure, Pattern, Curriculum, Methods of Instructions & Evaluation System at Primary Education in UK, USA & India.
MED120(F)(ii).5	Learners will be able to explain Aims, Structure, Pattern, Curriculum, Methods of Instructions, Evaluation System, Expansion and Vocationalisation of Secondary at Secondary Education in UK, USA & India.
MED120(F)(ii).6	Learners will be able to present a comparative view of Aims, Structure, Pattern, Curriculum, Methods of Instructions & Evaluation System at Higher

	Education in UK, USA & India.
MED120(F)(ii).7	Learners will be able to give a detailed account on - Educational Administration in UK, USA & India.
MED120(F)(ii).8	Learners will be able to describe comparatively the Distance Education and Systems of Open Learning in UK, USA & India.

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I

1. Comparative Education

- **Concept & Historical Perspective of Comparative Education**
- **Aims, Need & Scope of Comparative Education**
- Approaches to Comparative Education: Historical, Philosophical, Sociological and Problem Approach

2. Factors influencing Education System of a Country

UNIT-II

3. Elementary Education

- **Concept of Universalization of Elementary Education (UEE)**
- **Implications of UEE for India**
- **Programmes for UEE in India**
 - **National Policy of Education (NPE-1986) and Primary Education**
 - **District Primary Education Programme (DPEP)**
 - **Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan (SSA) and Primary Education**
 - **RTE Act-2009 and Primary Education**

4. Aims, Structure, Pattern, Curriculum, Methods of Instructions & Evaluation System at Primary Education in UK, USA & India

UNIT-III

5. Aims, Structure, Pattern, Curriculum, Methods of Instructions, Evaluation System, Expansion and Vocationalisation of Secondary at Secondary Education in UK, USA & India

6. Aims, Structure, Pattern, Curriculum, Methods of Instructions & Evaluation System at Higher Education in UK, USA & India

UNIT-IV

7. Educational Administration in UK, USA & India

8. Distance Education and Systems of Open Learning in UK, USA & India

SELECTED READINGS

- Arnove, Robert F. & Alberto, Torres Carlos. (2007). *Comparative Education: The Dialectic of the Global and Local*. USA: Rowman and Little field Publisher.
- Bereday G. Z. F. (1967). *Comparative Methods in Education*. New Delhi: Oxford and IBH Publishing Co.
- Chaube, S. P. & Chaube, A. (2007). *Comparative Education*. Noida: Vikas Publishing House.
- Chaubey S. P. (1969). *Comparative Education*. Agra: Ram Prasad and Sons Publishers.
- Cramer J. F. & Brown G. S. (1965). *Contemporary Education: A Comparative Study of National Systems*. New York: Naracourt Brace and Co.
- Edmund J. King (1968). *Comparative Studies and Educational Decisions*. London: Mathuen Educational Ltd.
- Dent H. C. (1981). *Educational Systems of England*. London: George Allen.
- Gazette of India (2009). *The Gazette of India – Right of Children to Free and Compulsory Education Act, 2009*. New Delhi: Ministry of Law and Justice.
- Kandel I. L. (1963). *Studies in Comparative Education*. New York: George Harrap.
- Kubow, Patrica K. & Fossum, Paul R. (2007). *Comparative Education: Exploring Issues in International Context*. USA: Pearson/Merrill/Prentice Hall Publishers.
- Mundy, Karen; Bickmore, Kothy; Hayhoe, Ruth; Madden, Meggan & Madjidi, Katherine (2008). *Comparative and International Education: Issues for Teachers*. USA: Teacher College Press.
- MHRD (1995). *DPEP Guidelines*. New Delhi: Govt. of India.
- MHRD (2011). *Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan – Frame Work for Implementation Based on Right of Children to Free and Compulsory Education Act, 2009*. New Delhi: Govt. of India.
- MHRD (2012). *Voices of Teachers and Teacher Educators*. Vol. 1, issue 1, Jan. 2012. MHRD, Govt. of India.
- NCERT (2012). *Impact of In-Service Teacher Training on Class Room Transaction in Haryana*.

NUEPA *Elementary Education in India - Where do we Stand?* New Delhi: State and District Report Cards (Yearly Publication).

Shrivastava, S. K. (2005). *Comparative Education*. New Delhi: Anmol Publications Pvt. Ltd.

Sodhi, T. S. (2005). *A Text Book of Comparative Education - Philosophy, Patterns and Problems of National Systems*. New Delhi: Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.

Sodhi, T. S. (2007). *Textbook of Comparative Education*. Noida: Vikas Publishing House.

Yadav, Rajender Singh (2006). *Community Participation in Education: Role of Village Education Committee*. Ambala Cantt.: The Associated Publishers.

M.Ed. (Semester-IV)

Course Code: MED120(G)(i)

Name of the Course: EDUCATIONAL AND VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

(At Elementary Level)

Time: 3 Hrs.

Credit: 4

Max. Marks: 100

Ext.-70; Int.-30

NOTE: Paper setter will set 9 questions in all, out of which students will be required to attempt only 5 questions. Question No. 1 will be compulsory, comprising of 4 short answer type notes of 3.5 marks each to be selected from the entire syllabus. Two long answer type questions will be set from each of the four units, out of which the students will be required to attempt one question from each unit. All questions carry equal i.e. 14 marks.

COURSE OUTCOMES

Course Code: MED120(G)(i) Name of the Course: EDUCATIONAL AND VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE (At Elementary Level)	
COs#	After the completion of this Course the students will be able to do:
MED120(G)(i).1	Learners will be able to write the Meaning, Principal, Need, Importance and Type of Guidance - Educational Guidance, Vocational Guidance and Personal Guidance.
MED120(G)(i).2	Learners will be able to explain the Types, Importance & Organization of Guidance Services in Elementary School and will also be able to explain Occupational Information at Elementary School Level – Meaning, its Needs & Methods of Imparting.
MED120(G)(i).3	Learners will be able to describe Meaning, Advantages, Principles and Kinds of Group Guidance at Elementary School Level.
MED120(G)(i).4	Learners will be able to present a detailed view of Guidance of Students with Special Needs at Elementary School Level.
MED120(G)(i).5	Learners will be able to state the Meaning, Functions and Principles of Placement Services at Elementary School Level.
MED120(G)(i).6	Learners will be able to present a detailed account on - Follow-up Services at Elementary School Level: Meaning, Purpose and Characteristics.
MED120(G)(i).7	Learners will be able to describe Study of the Individual, Data Collection Techniques of Information - Standardization & Non-Standardized Techniques: Anecdotal Records, Biographies, Rating Scale, Case Study,

	Sociometry, Questionnaire, Observation, Interview & Cumulative Records.
MED120(G)(i).8	Learners will be able to reflect on Meaning, Need & Principles of Counseling at Elementary School Level and will be able to express Concept, Procedure, Advantage & Limitations of Directive Counseling, Non-Directive Counseling & Eclectic Counseling.

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I

1. Meaning, Principal, Need, Importance and Type of Guidance - Educational Guidance, Vocational Guidance & Personal Guidance
2. Organization of Guidance Services in Elementary School
 - Type of Guidance Services
 - Organization of Guidance Services in Elementary School
 - Importance of Guidance Services at Elementary School Level.
 - Occupational Information at Elementary School Level - Meaning and its Needs
 - Methods of Imparting Occupational Information

UNIT-II

3. Group Guidance at Elementary School Level - Meaning, Advantages, Principles and Kinds of Group Guidance
4. Guidance of Students with Special Needs at Elementary School Level

UNIT-III

5. Placement Services at Elementary School Level - Meaning, Functions and Principles
6. Follow-up Services at Elementary School Level - Meaning, Purpose and Characteristics

UNIT-IV

7. Study of the Individual, Data Collection Techniques of Information - Standardization & Non-Standardized Techniques: Anecdotal Records, Biographies, Rating Scale, Case Study, Sociometry, Questionnaire, Observation, Interview & Cumulative Records
8. Counseling at Elementary School Level - Meaning, Need and Principles
 - Directive Counseling: Concept, Procedure, Advantage & Limitations
 - Non-Directive Counseling: Concept, Procedure, Advantage & Limitations

- Eclectic Counseling: Concept, Procedure, Advantage & Limitations

SELECTED READINGS

Bernard, Harold W. & Fullmer, Daniel W. (1977). *Principles of Guidance*, Second Edition. New York: Thomas Y. Crowell Company.

Jones, J. A. (1970). *Principles of Guidance*. Bombay: Tata McGraw Hill.

Myres, G. E. *Principles and Techniques of Vocational Guidance*. New York: McGraw Hill.

Granz, F. M. *Foundation and Principles of Guidance*. Boston: Allyn and Bacon.

Miller, F. W. (1961). *Guidance: Principles and Services*. Columbia, Ohio: Merrill.

Pandy, K. P. (2000). *Educational and Vocational Guidance in India*. Varanasi: VishwaVidyalya Prakashan Chowk.

Mc Gowan, J. P. (1962). *Counselling: Reading in Theory and Practice*. New York: Holt, Rinehard and Winston.

Tolbert, E. L. (1967). *Introduction of Counselling*. New York: McGraw Hill.

Strang, Ruth. *Counselling Techniques in Colleges and Secondary Schools*. New York: Harpar.

Taxler, A. E. (1964). *Techniques of Guidance*. New York: McGraw Hill.

Robinson. *Principles and Procedures in Student Counselling*. New York: Harper & Roe.

Super, D. E. & Schmdt (1962). *Apprasing Vocational Fitness by Means of Psychological Testing*. New York: Haper and Row.

M.Ed. (Semester-IV)

Course Code: MED120(G)(ii)

Name of the Course: EDUCATIONAL AND VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

(At Secondary & Senior Secondary Level)

Time: 3 Hrs.

Max. Marks: 100

Credit: 4

Ext.-70; Int.-30

NOTE: Paper setter will set 9 questions in all, out of which students will be required to attempt only 5 questions. Question No. 1 will be compulsory, comprising of 4 short answer type notes of 3.5 marks each to be selected from the entire syllabus. Two long answer type questions will be set from each of the four units, out of which the students will be required to attempt one question from each unit. All questions carry equal i.e. 14 marks.

COURSE OUTCOMES

Course Code: MED120(G)(ii) Name of the Course: EDUCATIONAL AND VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE (At Secondary & Senior Secondary Level)	
COs#	After the completion of this Course the students will be able to do:
MED120(G)(ii).1	Learners will be able to write the Concept, Importance and Areas of Guidance - Educational Guidance, Vocational Guidance and Personal Guidance.
MED120(G)(ii).2	Learners will be able to explain the Organization of Guidance Services in Secondary Schools, Occupational Information at Secondary School Level and Sources of Occupational Material in India.
MED120(G)(ii).3	Learners will be able to describe Meaning, Advantages, Principles and Kinds of Group Guidance.
MED120(G)(ii).4	Learners will be able to present a detailed view of Guidance of Students with Special Needs at Secondary School Level.
MED120(G)(ii).5	Learners will be able to state the Meaning, Type and Purpose of Job Analysis.
MED120(G)(ii).6	Learners will be able to present a detailed account on - Meaning, Functions & Principles of Placement Services and Meaning, Purpose & Characteristics Follow-up Services.
MED120(G)(ii).7	Learners will be able to describe Study of the Individual, Data Collection Techniques of Information - Standardization & Non-Standardized Techniques: Anecdotal Records, Biographies, Rating Scale, Case Study, Sociometry, Questionnaire, Observation and Interview & Cumulative Records.
MED120(G)(ii).8	Learners will be able to reflect on Meaning, Need & Principles of Counseling

	at Secondary School Level and will be able to express Concept, Procedure, Advantage & Limitations of Directive Counseling, Non-Directive Counseling & Eclectic Counseling.
--	--

COURSE CONTENTS

UNIT-I

1. Concept, Importance and Areas of Guidance - Educational Guidance, Vocational Guidance & Personal Guidance
2. Organization of Guidance Services in Secondary Schools, Occupational Information at Secondary School Level and Sources of Occupational Material in India

UNIT-II

3. Group Guidance - Meaning, Advantages, Principles and Kinds of Group Guidance
4. Guidance of Students with Special Needs at Secondary School Level

UNIT-III

5. Job Analysis - Meaning, Type and Purpose of Job Analysis
6. Meaning, Functions & Principles of Placement Services and Meaning, Purpose & Characteristics Follow-up Services

UNIT-IV

7. Study of the Individual, Data Collection Techniques of Information - Standardization & Non-Standardized Techniques: Anecdotal Records, Biographies, Rating Scale, Case Study, Sociometry, Questionnaire, Observation and Interview & Cumulative Records
8. Counseling at Secondary School Level - Meaning, Need and Principles
 - Directive Counseling: Concept, Procedure, Advantage and Limitations
 - Non-Directive Counseling: Concept, Procedure, Advantage and Limitations
 - Eclectic Counseling: Concept, Procedure, Advantage and Limitations

SELECTED READINGS

Bernard, Harold W. & Fullmer, Daniel W. (1977). *Principles of Guidance*, Second Edition. New York: Thomas Y. Crowell Company.

- Jones, J. A. (1970). *Principles of Guidance*. Bombay: Tata McGraw Hill.
- Myres, G. E. *Principles and Techniques of Vocational Guidance*. New York: McGraw Hill.
- Granz, F. M. *Foundation and Principles of Guidance*. Boston: Allyn and Bacon.
- Miller, F. W. (1961). *Guidance: Principles and Services*. Columbia, Ohio: Merrill.
- Pandy, K. P. (2000). *Educational and Vocational Guidance in India*. Varanasi: VishwaVidyalaya Prakashan Chowk.
- Mc Gowan, J. P. (1962). *Counselling: Reading in Theory and Practice*. New York: Holt, Rinehard and Winston.
- Tolbert, E. L. (1967). *Introduction of Counselling*. New York: McGraw Hill.
- Strang, Ruth. *Counselling Techniques in Colleges and Secondary Schools*. New York: Harpar.
- Taxler, A. E. (1964). *Techniques of Guidance*. New York: McGraw Hill.
- Robinson. *Principles and Procedures in Student Counselling*. New York: Harper & Roe.
- Super, D. E. & Schmdt (1962). *Apprasing Vocational Fitness by Means of Psychological Testing*. New York: Haper and Row.

M.Ed. (Semester- IV)

Course Code: MED121

Name of the Course:DISSERTATION

Credit: 4

M. Marks: 100

(Ext.-70 & Int.-30)

(Joint Evaluation by Internal & External Examiner)

COURSE OUTCOMES

Course Code: MED121 Name of the Course: DISSERTATION	
COs#	After the completion of this Course the students will be able to do:
MED121.1	Learners will be able to conduct systematically and scientifically Research Work (Dissertation) on Minor Topic from the Field of Education and will also be able to write his/ her Dissertation Work in an effective way following all the procedures and norms of writing research works.
MED121.2	Learners will be able to present the Report of his/ her Research Work and will also be able to clarify/ defend his/ her Research Work.

SUGGESTED ACTIVITIES:

- Submission of Dissertation & Viva-Voce

KURUKSHETRA UNIVERSITY

KURUKSHETRA

(Established by the State Legislature Act XII of 1956)

(‘A⁺’ Grade NAAC Accredited)

MAPPING MATRICES

for all the Courses of

Program: M.Ed. (Two Years)

(Four Semesters)

(CBCS and based on LOCF)

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

(w.e.f. Session: 2020-21)

MAPPING MATRICES

M.Ed. (Two Years) Programme

Semester – I

I(A). CO-PO Mapping Matrix

I(A)101. CO-PO Matrix for the Course MED101 (PSYCHOLOGY OF LEARNING AND DEVELOPMENT)

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9
MED101.1	3	3	2	1	1	2	1	2	1
MED101.2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
MED101.3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
MED101.4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
MED101.5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
MED101.6	3	3	3	2	1	2	2	3	3
MED101.7	3	3	3	2	1	2	2	3	3
MED101.8	3	3	3	2	1	2	2	3	3
Average	3	3	2.9	2.4	2	2.5	2.4	2.9	2.8

I(A)102. CO-PO Matrix for the Course MED102 (HISTORY AND POLITICAL ECONOMY OF EDUCATION)

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9
MED102.1	3	3	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
MED102.2	3	3	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
MED102.3	3	3	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
MED102.4	3	3	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
MED102.5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2
MED102.6	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2
MED102.7	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1
MED102.8	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Average	3	3	1.5	2	2	1.5	2	2	1

I(B)104. CO-PSO Matrix for the Course MED104 (INTRODUCTION TO RESEARCH METHODS)

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6
MED104.1	2	1	3	1	3	3
MED104.2	3	2	3	1	3	3
MED104.3	3	2	3	2	3	3
MED104.4	3	1	3	1	3	3
MED104.5	3	1	3	1	3	3
MED104.6	3	1	3	1	3	3
MED104.7	3	1	3	1	3	3
MED104.8	3	1	3	1	3	3
Average	2.9	1.3	3	1.1	3	3

I(B)105. CO-PSO Matrix for the Course MED105 (COMMUNICATION SKILL & EXPOSITORY WRITING)

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6
MED105.1	2	3	3	2	2	3
MED105.2	1	1	2	1	2	3
MED105.3	2	3	2	2	2	3
MED105.4	3	3	3	2	3	3
Average	2	2.5	2.5	1.8	2.3	3

I(B)106. CO-PSO Matrix for the Course MED106 (SELF DEVELOPMENT)

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6
MED106.1	3	2	1	3	3	3
MED106.2	3	2	1	3	3	3
Average	3	2	1	3	3	3

II(B). CO-PSO Mapping Matrices

II(B)107. CO-PSO Matrix for the Course MED107 (PHILOSOPHY OF EDUCATION)

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6
MED107.1	3	2	2	2	2	3
MED107.2	3	3	3	3	3	3
MED107.3	3	2	2	2	2	2
MED107.4	3	2	2	2	2	2
MED107.5	3	2	2	2	2	2
MED107.6	3	2	2	2	2	2
MED107.7	1	2	1	2	2	2
MED107.8	2	2	3	2	3	3
Average	2.6	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.4

II(B)108. CO-PSO Matrix for the Course MED108 (SOCIOLOGY OF EDUCATION)

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6
MED108.1	2	2	2	2	2	3
MED108.2	2	2	2	3	2	3
MED108.3	3	3	2	3	2	3
MED108.4	3	3	2	3	2	3
MED108.5	3	2	2	3	2	3
MED108.6	3	3	3	3	2	3
MED108.7	3	3	2	3	3	3
MED108.8	3	3	2	3	2	3
Average	2.8	2.6	2.1	2.9	2	3

II(B)109. CO-PSO Matrix for the Course MED109 (CURRICULUM STUDIES)

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6
MED109.1	2	1	1	2	1	3
MED109.2	2	1	1	2	1	3
MED109.3	2	1	1	2	1	3
MED109.4	2	1	1	2	1	3
MED109.5	3	3	2	3	2	3
MED109.6	3	3	2	3	2	3
MED109.7	3	2	2	3	2	3
MED109.8	2	2	2	3	2	3
Average	2.4	1.8	1.5	2.5	1.5	3

II(B)110. CO-PSO Matrix for the Course MED110 (TEACHER EDUCATION: PRE-SERVICE & IN-SERVICE)

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6
MED110.1	1	1	1	3	1	3
MED110.2	1	1	1	3	1	3
MED110.3	1	1	1	3	1	3
MED110.4	1	1	1	3	1	3
MED110.5	1	1	1	3	1	3
MED110.6	1	1	1	3	1	3
MED110.7	1	1	1	3	1	3
MED110.8	1	1	1	3	1	3
Average	1	1	1	3	1	3

II(B)111. CO-PSO Matrix for the Course MED111 (DISSERTATION)

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6
MED111.1	1	2	3	2	3	3
MED111.2	1	2	3	2	3	3
Average	1	2	3	2	3	3

II(B)112. CO-PSO Matrix for the Course MED112 (INTERNSHIP IN A TEI)

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6
MED112.1	3	3	2	3	2	3
MED112.2	3	3	3	3	3	3
MED112.3	3	3	2	3	3	3
MED112.4	3	3	3	3	3	3
Average	3	3	2.5	3	2.8	3

III(B)117. CO-PSO Matrix for the Course MED117 [INTERNSHIP (SIP)]
(Stage Specific in Concerned Area of Specialization)]

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6
MED117.1	3	3	1	3	2	3
MED117.2	3	2	1	3	3	3
MED117.3	3	2	2	3	3	3
MED117.4	3	3	3	3	3	3
Average	3	2.5	1.8	3	2.8	3

III(B)118. CO-PSO Matrix for the Course MED118 (DISSERTATION)

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6
MED118.1	1	2	3	1	3	3
MED118.2	1	1	3	1	3	3
Average	1	1.5	3	1	3	3

III(B)119. CO-PSO Matrix for the Course MED119 (ACADEMIC WRITING)

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6
MED119.1	1	2	3	3	3	3
MED119.2	2	3	3	3	3	3
MED119.3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Average	2	3	3	3	3	3

IV(A)120(E)(i). CO-PO Matrix for the Course MED120(E)(i) [EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT & EVALUATION (At Elementary Level)]

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9
MED120(E)(i).1	3	3	3	1	3	2	1	2	1
MED120(E)(i).2	3	3	3	1	3	3	2	3	1
MED120(E)(i).3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	1
MED120(E)(i).4	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	2
MED120(E)(i).5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1
MED120(E)(i).6	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2
MED120(E)(i).7	1	1	3	3	2	2	3	1	-
MED120(E)(i).8	1	1	3	3	2	2	3	1	-
Average	2.5	2.5	3	2.3	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.4	1

IV(A)120(E)(ii). CO-PO Matrix for the Course MED120(E)(ii) [EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT & EVALUATION (At Secondary & Senior Secondary Level)]

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9
MED120(E)(ii).1	3	3	3	1	3	2	1	2	1
MED120(E)(ii).2	3	3	3	1	3	3	2	3	1
MED120(E)(ii).3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	1
MED120(E)(ii).4	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	2
MED120(E)(ii).5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1
MED120(E)(ii).6	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2
MED120(E)(ii).7	1	1	3	3	2	2	3	1	-
MED120(E)(ii).8	1	1	3	3	2	2	3	1	-
Average	2.5	2.5	3	2.3	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.4	1

IV(A)120(F)(i). CO-PO Matrix for the Course MED120(F)(i) [COMPARATIVE EDUCATION (At Elementary Level)]

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9
MED120(F)(i).1	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	1
MED120(F)(i).2	3	3	3	1	3	1	1	2	-
MED120(F)(i).3	3	3	3	2	3	2	1	2	-
MED120(F)(i).4	3	3	3	2	3	2	1	2	1
MED120(F)(i).5	3	3	3	1	3	2	1	2	1
MED120(F)(i).6	3	3	3	1	3	2	1	2	-
MED120(F)(i).7	3	3	3	1	3	2	1	2	-
MED120(F)(i).8	3	3	3	1	3	2	1	2	1
Average	3	3	3	1.4	3	1.9	1.1	2	0.5

IV(A)120(F)(ii). CO-PO Matrix for the Course MED120(F)(ii) [COMPARATIVE
EDUCATION (At Secondary & Senior Secondary Level)]

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9
MED120(F)(ii).1	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	1
MED120(F)(ii).2	3	3	3	1	3	1	1	2	-
MED120(F)(ii).3	3	3	3	2	3	2	1	2	-
MED120(F)(ii).4	3	3	3	2	3	2	1	2	1
MED120(F)(ii).5	3	3	3	1	3	2	1	2	1
MED120(F)(ii).6	3	3	3	1	3	2	1	2	-
MED120(F)(ii).7	3	3	3	1	3	2	1	2	-
MED120(F)(ii).8	3	3	3	1	3	2	1	2	1
Average	3	3	3	1.4	3	1.9	1.1	2	0.5

IV(A)120(G)(i). CO-PO Matrix for the Course MED120(G)(i) [EDUCATIONAL
AND VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE (At Elementary Level)]

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9
MED120(G)(i).1	3	3	3	2	3	2	1	3	1
MED120(G)(i).2	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	3	1
MED120(G)(i).3	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	3	1
MED120(G)(i).4	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	1
MED120(G)(i).5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
MED120(G)(i).6	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
MED120(G)(i).7	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	1
MED120(G)(i).8	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Average	3	3	3	2.5	3	2.4	2.5	3	1.8

IV(A)120(G)(ii). CO-PO Matrix for the Course MED120(G)(ii) [EDUCATIONAL
AND VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE (At Secondary & Senior Secondary
Level)]

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9
MED120(G)(ii).1	3	3	3	2	3	2	1	3	1
MED120(G)(ii).2	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	3	1
MED120(G)(ii).3	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	3	1
MED120(G)(ii).4	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	1
MED120(G)(ii).5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
MED120(G)(ii).6	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
MED120(G)(ii).7	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	1
MED120(G)(ii).8	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Average	3	3	3	2.5	3	2.4	2.5	3	1.8

IV(A)121. CO-PO Matrix for the Course MED121 (DISSERTATION)

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9
MED121.1	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
MED121.2	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
Average	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3

IV(B). CO-PSO Mapping Matrices

IV(B)120(A)(i). CO-PSO Matrix for the Course MED120(A)(i) [EDUCATION POLICY, ECONOMICS AND PLANNING (At Elementary Level)]

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6
MED120(A)(i).1	1	2	1	2	1	2
MED120(A)(i).2	1	2	1	2	1	2
MED120(A)(i).3	1	2	1	2	1	2
MED120(A)(i).4	1	2	1	2	1	2
MED120(A)(i).5	2	2	1	3	2	3
MED120(A)(i).6	3	2	1	3	2	3
MED120(A)(i).7	3	3	2	3	2	3
MED120(A)(i).8	3	3	2	3	2	3
Average	1.9	2.3	1.3	2.5	1.5	2.5

IV(B)120(A)(ii). CO-PSO Matrix for the Course MED120(A)(ii) [EDUCATION POLICY, ECONOMICS AND PLANNING (At Secondary & Senior Secondary Level)]

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6
MED120(A)(ii).1	1	2	1	2	1	2
MED120(A)(ii).2	1	2	1	2	1	2
MED120(A)(ii).3	1	2	1	2	1	2
MED120(A)(ii).4	1	2	1	2	1	2
MED120(A)(ii).5	2	2	1	3	2	3
MED120(A)(ii).6	3	2	1	3	2	3
MED120(A)(ii).7	3	3	2	3	2	3
MED120(A)(ii).8	3	3	2	3	2	3
Average	1.9	2.3	1.3	2.5	1.5	2.5

IV(B)120(B)(i). CO-PSO Matrix for the Course MED120(B)(i) [MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION (At Elementary Level)]

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6
MED120(B)(i).1	1	1	1	3	1	1
MED120(B)(i).2	1	2	1	3	1	1
MED120(B)(i).3	2	1	1	3	1	2
MED120(B)(i).4	3	1	1	3	2	3
MED120(B)(i).5	3	1	1	3	2	3
MED120(B)(i).6	3	1	1	3	2	3
MED120(B)(i).7	3	1	1	3	2	3
MED120(B)(i).8	3	1	2	3	2	3
Average	2.4	1.1	1.1	3	1.6	2.4

IV(B)120(B)(ii). CO-PSO Matrix for the Course MED120(B)(ii) [MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION (At Secondary & Senior Secondary Level)]

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6
MED120(B)(ii).1	1	1	1	3	1	1
MED120(B)(ii).2	1	2	1	3	1	1
MED120(B)(ii).3	2	1	1	3	1	2
MED120(B)(ii).4	3	1	1	3	2	3
MED120(B)(ii).5	3	1	1	3	2	3
MED120(B)(ii).6	3	1	1	3	2	3
MED120(B)(ii).7	3	1	1	3	2	3
MED120(B)(ii).8	3	1	2	3	2	3
Average	2.4	1.1	1.1	3	1.6	2.4

IV(B)120(C)(i). CO-PSO Matrix for the Course MED120(C)(i) [INCLUSIVE EDUCATION (At Elementary Level)]

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6
MED120(C)(i).1	3	2	1	3	2	3
MED120(C)(i).2	3	3	1	3	2	3
MED120(C)(i).3	3	2	1	3	1	3
MED120(C)(i).4	3	2	1	3	1	3
MED120(C)(i).5	3	1	2	3	2	3
MED120(C)(i).6	3	1	2	3	2	3
MED120(C)(i).7	3	2	2	3	3	3
MED120(C)(i).8	3	2	2	3	3	3
Average	3	1.9	1.5	3	2	3

IV(B)120(C)(ii). CO-PSO Matrix for the Course MED120(C)(ii) [INCLUSIVE EDUCATION (At Secondary & Senior Secondary Level)]

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6
MED120(C)(ii).1	3	2	1	3	2	3
MED120(C)(ii).2	3	3	1	3	2	3
MED120(C)(ii).3	3	2	1	3	1	3
MED120(C)(ii).4	3	2	1	3	1	3
MED120(C)(ii).5	3	1	2	3	2	3
MED120(C)(ii).6	3	1	2	3	2	3
MED120(C)(ii).7	3	2	2	3	3	3
MED120(C)(ii).8	3	2	2	3	3	3
Average	3	1.9	1.5	3	2	3

IV(B)120(D)(i). CO-PSO Matrix for the Course MED120(D)(i) [EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY (At Elementary Level)]

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6
MED120(D)(i).1	3	2	1	3	2	3
MED120(D)(i).2	3	2	1	3	2	3
MED120(D)(i).3	3	3	2	3	3	3
MED120(D)(i).4	3	3	3	3	3	3
MED120(D)(i).5	3	2	3	3	3	3
MED120(D)(i).6	3	2	3	3	3	3
MED120(D)(i).7	3	3	2	3	3	3
MED120(D)(i).8	3	3	2	3	2	3
Average	3	2.5	2.1	3	2.6	3

IV(B)120(D)(ii). CO-PSO Matrix for the Course MED120(D)(ii) [EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY (At Secondary & Senior Secondary Level)]

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6
MED120(D)(ii).1	3	2	1	3	2	3
MED120(D)(ii).2	3	2	1	3	2	3
MED120(D)(ii).3	3	3	2	3	3	3
MED120(D)(ii).4	3	3	3	3	3	3
MED120(D)(ii).5	3	2	3	3	3	3
MED120(D)(ii).6	3	2	3	3	3	3
MED120(D)(ii).7	3	3	2	3	3	3
MED120(D)(ii).8	3	3	2	3	2	3
Average	3	2.5	2.1	3	2.6	3

IV(B)120(E)(i). CO-PSO Matrix for the Course MED120(E)(i) [EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT & EVALUATION (At Elementary Level)]

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6
MED120(E)(i).1	3	1	2	3	1	3
MED120(E)(i).2	3	1	2	3	1	3
MED120(E)(i).3	3	2	3	3	3	3
MED120(E)(i).4	3	2	3	3	2	3
MED120(E)(i).5	3	3	2	3	3	3
MED120(E)(i).6	3	3	2	3	3	3
MED120(E)(i).7	1	1	3	2	3	2
MED120(E)(i).8	1	1	3	2	3	2
Average	2.5	1.8	2.5	2.8	2.4	2.8

IV(B)120(E)(ii). CO-PSO Matrix for the Course MED120(E)(ii) [EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT & EVALUATION (At Secondary & Senior Secondary Level)]

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6
MED120(E)(ii).1	3	1	2	3	1	3
MED120(E)(ii).2	3	1	2	3	1	3
MED120(E)(ii).3	3	2	3	3	3	3
MED120(E)(ii).4	3	2	3	3	2	3
MED120(E)(ii).5	3	3	2	3	3	3
MED120(E)(ii).6	3	3	2	3	3	3
MED120(E)(ii).7	1	1	3	2	3	2
MED120(E)(ii).8	1	1	3	2	3	2
Average	2.5	1.8	2.5	2.8	2.4	2.8

IV(B)120(F)(i). CO-PSO Matrix for the Course MED120(F)(i) [COMPARATIVE EDUCATION(At Elementary Level)]

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6
MED120(F)(i).1	3	3	2	3	2	3
MED120(F)(i).2	3	3	1	3	1	3
MED120(F)(i).3	3	3	1	3	1	3
MED120(F)(i).4	3	3	1	3	1	3
MED120(F)(i).5	3	3	1	3	1	3
MED120(F)(i).6	3	3	1	3	1	3
MED120(F)(i).7	3	3	1	3	1	3
MED120(F)(i).8	3	3	1	3	1	2
Average	3	3	1.1	3	1.1	2.9

IV(B)120(F)(ii). CO-PSO Matrix for the Course MED120(F)(ii) [COMPARATIVE EDUCATION(At Secondary & Senior Secondary Level)]

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6
MED120(F)(ii).1	3	3	2	3	2	3
MED120(F)(ii).2	3	3	1	3	1	3
MED120(F)(ii).3	3	3	1	3	1	3
MED120(F)(ii).4	3	3	1	3	1	3
MED120(F)(ii).5	3	3	1	3	1	3
MED120(F)(ii).6	3	3	1	3	1	3
MED120(F)(ii).7	3	3	1	3	1	3
MED120(F)(ii).8	3	3	1	3	1	2
Average	3	3	1.1	3	1.1	2.9

IV(B)120(G)(i). CO-PSO Matrix for the Course MED120(G)(i) [EDUCATIONAL AND VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE (At Elementary Level)]

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6
MED120(G)(i).1	3	2	1	3	1	3
MED120(G)(i).2	3	2	1	3	2	3
MED120(G)(i).3	3	1	1	3	2	3
MED120(G)(i).4	3	1	1	3	2	3
MED120(G)(i).5	3	1	3	3	3	3
MED120(G)(i).6	3	2	3	3	3	3
MED120(G)(i).7	3	3	3	3	3	3
MED120(G)(i).8	3	3	3	3	3	3
Average	3	1.9	2	3	2.4	3

IV(B)120(G)(ii). CO-PSO Matrix for the Course MED120(G)(ii) [EDUCATIONAL AND VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE (At Secondary & Senior Secondary Level)]

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6
MED120(G)(ii).1	3	2	1	3	1	3
MED120(G)(ii).2	3	2	1	3	2	3
MED120(G)(ii).3	3	1	1	3	2	3
MED120(G)(ii).4	3	1	1	3	2	3
MED120(G)(ii).5	3	1	3	3	3	3
MED120(G)(ii).6	3	2	3	3	3	3
MED120(G)(ii).7	3	3	3	3	3	3
MED120(G)(ii).8	3	3	3	3	3	3
Average	3	1.9	2	3	2.4	3

IV(B)121. CO-PSO Matrix for the Course MED121 (DISSERTATION)

	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	PSO4	PSO5	PSO6
MED121.1	2	3	3	2	3	3
MED121.2	2	3	3	2	3	3
Average	2	3	3	2	3	3

MAPPING MATRICES

Program: M.Ed. (Two Years)

Semester – I

I(C). CO-PO-PSO Mapping Matrix for Courses of Semester – I of Programme: M.Ed. (Two Years)

	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3	PS O4	PS O5	PS O6
MED1 01	3	3	2.9	2.4	2	2.5	2.4	2.9	2.8	2.9	1	1	2.5	2.6	3
MED1 02	3	3	1.5	2	2	1.5	2	2	1	2	3	1.5	2.5	1.8	2.5
MED1 03	3	3	2.4	2.3	3	1.9	2	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.8	1.9	3	2	3
MED1 04	3	3	3	3	3	1.9	3	2	1.5	2.9	1.3	3	1.1	3	3
MED1 05	3	3	3	3	1.5	1.8	2	1.8	3	2	2.5	2.5	1.8	2.3	3
MED1 06	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	3	3	3
Average	3	3	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.1	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.6	2.1	1.8	2.3	2.5	2.9

MAPPING MATRICES
M.Ed. (Two Years) Programme

Semester – II

**II(C). CO-PO-PSO Mapping Matrix for Courses of Semester – II of
Programme: M.Ed. (Two Years)**

	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3	PS O4	PS O5	PS O6
MED1 07	3	3	2.1	2	1.4	1.3	1.5	2	1.6	2.6	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.4
MED1 08	3	3	2.8	2.4	2.9	2.8	2.9	3	2.6	2.8	2.6	2.1	2.9	2	3
MED1 09	3	3	2.6	2.1	2.5	2	2.3	2.1	1.4	2.4	1.8	1.5	2.5	1.5	3
MED1 10	3	3	3	0.1	2	0.2	0.2	2	0.1	1	1	1	3	1	3
MED1 11	3	3	3	3	2	2	2.5	2	3	1	2	3	2	3	3
MED1 12	3	3	3	2.5	3	2.3	3	2.8	2.8	3	3	2.5	3	2.8	3
Average	3	3	2.8	2.0	2.3	1.8	2.1	2.3	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.6	2.1	2.9

MAPPING MATRICES

M.Ed. (Two Years) Programme

Semester – III

**III(C). CO-PO-PSO Mapping Matrix for Courses of Semester – III of
Programme: M.Ed. (Two Years) [For Stage Specific: Elementary Education]**

	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3	PS O4	PS O5	PS O6
MED11 3(A)	3	3	2.3	0.5	2.8	1	1.4	2.1	0.8	3	2.8	2	3	1.9	3
MED11 4(A)	3	3	3	2.5	3	2.5	3	3	2	3	2.9	2	3	2.4	3
MED11 5	2	2	3	3	2	1	3	3	1.1	1.3	1	3	1.4	3	3
MED11 6	3	3	2.5	0.6	2	1.1	1.1	2.5	0.9	1.8	1.5	1.4	3	1.8	3
MED11 7	3	3	3	2.8	2.8	2.3	2.5	2.8	2.5	3	2.5	1.8	3	2.8	3
MED11 8	1	1	3	3	3	2	2.5	3	3	1	1.5	3	1	3	3
MED11 9	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
Average	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.2	2.7	1.7	2.4	2.8	1.9	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.6	3

MAPPING MATRICES
M.Ed. (Two Years) Programme

Semester – III

**III(C). CO-PO-PSO Mapping Matrix for Courses of Semester – III of
Programme: M.Ed. (Two Years) [For Stage Specific: Secondary and Senior
Secondary Education]**

	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3	PS O4	PS O5	PS O6
MED11 3(B)	3	3	2.3	0.5	2.8	1	1.4	2.1	0.8	3	2.8	2	3	1.9	3
MED11 4(B)	3	3	3	2.5	3	2.5	3	3	2	3	2.9	2	3	2.4	3
MED11 5	2	2	3	3	2	1	3	3	1.1	1.3	1	3	1.4	3	3
MED11 6	3	3	2.5	0.6	2	1.1	1.1	2.5	0.9	1.8	1.5	1.4	3	1.8	3
MED11 7	3	3	3	2.8	2.8	2.3	2.5	2.8	2.5	3	2.5	1.8	3	2.8	3
MED11 8	1	1	3	3	3	2	2.5	3	3	1	1.5	3	1	3	3
MED11 9	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
Average	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.2	2.7	1.7	2.4	2.8	1.9	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.6	3

MAPPING MATRICES
M.Ed. (Two Years) Programme

Semester – IV

**IV(C). CO-PO-PSO Mapping Matrix for Courses of Semester – IV of
Programme: M.Ed. (Two Years) [For Stage Specific: Elementary Education]**

	P O1	P O2	P O3	P O4	P O5	P O6	P O7	P O8	P O9	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3	PS O4	PS O5	PS O6
MED120(A)(i)	3	3	2.6	2	2.9	1.9	2.3	2	0.8	1.9	2.3	1.3	2.5	1.5	2.5
MED120(B)(i)	3	3	2.8	2	3	2.1	2.1	2.8	1.3	2.4	1.1	1.1	3	1.6	2.4
MED120(C)(i)	3	3	3	2.1	3	2.8	2.8	3	1.8	3	1.9	1.5	3	2	3
MED120(D)(i)	2.6	2.6	3	2.6	3	2.8	3	3	3	3	2.5	2.1	3	2.6	3
MED120(E)(i)	2.5	2.5	3	2.3	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.4	1	2.5	1.8	2.5	2.8	2.4	2.8
MED120(F)(i)	3	3	3	1.4	3	1.9	1.1	2	0.5	3	3	1.1	3	1.1	2.9
MED120(G)(i)	3	3	3	2.5	3	2.4	2.5	3	1.8	3	1.9	2	3	2.4	3
MED121	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	3	3
Average	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.2	3.0	2.3	2.4	2.7	1.7	2.6	2.2	1.8	2.8	2.1	2.8

MAPPING MATRICES

M.Ed. (Two Years) Programme

Semester – IV

IV(C). CO-PO-PSO Mapping Matrix for Courses of Semester – IV of Programme: M.Ed. (Two Years) [For Stage Specific: Secondary and Senior Secondary Education]

	P O1	P O2	P O3	P O4	P O5	P O6	P O7	P O8	P O9	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3	PS O4	PS O5	PS O6
MED120(A)(ii)	3	3	2.6	2	2.9	1.9	2.3	2	0.8	1.9	2.3	1.3	2.5	1.5	2.5
MED120(B)(ii)	3	3	2.8	2	3	2.1	2.1	2.8	1.3	2.4	1.1	1.1	3	1.6	2.4
MED120(C)(ii)	3	3	3	2.1	3	2.8	2.8	3	1.8	3	1.9	1.5	3	2	3
MED120(D)(ii)	2.6	2.6	3	2.6	3	2.8	3	3	3	3	2.5	2.1	3	2.6	3
MED120(E)(ii)	2.5	2.5	3	2.3	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.4	1	2.5	1.8	2.5	2.8	2.4	2.8
MED120(F)(ii)	3	3	3	1.4	3	1.9	1.1	2	0.5	3	3	1.1	3	1.1	2.9
MED120(G)(ii)	3	3	3	2.5	3	2.4	2.5	3	1.8	3	1.9	2	3	2.4	3
MED121	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	3	3
Average	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.2	3.0	2.3	2.4	2.7	1.7	2.6	2.2	1.8	2.8	2.1	2.8

MAPPING MATRICES

M.Ed. (Two Years) Programme

CO-PO-PSO MAPPING MATRIX FOR ALL THE COURSES OF PROGRAMME: M.Ed. (TWO YEARS) [For Stage Specific: Elementary Education]

	P O1	P O2	P O3	P O4	P O5	P O6	P O7	P O8	P O9	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3	PS O4	PS O5	PS O6
MED101	3	3	2.9	2.4	2	2.5	2.4	2.9	2.8	2.9	1	1	2.5	2.6	3
MED102	3	3	1.5	2	2	1.5	2	2	1	2	3	1.5	2.5	1.8	2.5
MED103	3	3	2.4	2.3	3	1.9	2	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.8	1.9	3	2	3
MED104	3	3	3	3	3	1.9	3	2	1.5	2.9	1.3	3	1.1	3	3
MED105	3	3	3	3	1.5	1.8	2	1.8	3	2	2.5	2.5	1.8	2.3	3
MED106	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	3	3	3
MED107	3	3	2.1	2	1.4	1.3	1.5	2	1.6	2.6	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.4
MED108	3	3	2.8	2.4	2.9	2.8	2.9	3	2.6	2.8	2.6	2.1	2.9	2	3
MED109	3	3	2.6	2.1	2.5	2	2.3	2.1	1.4	2.4	1.8	1.5	2.5	1.5	3
MED110	3	3	3	0.1	2	0.2	0.2	2	0.1	1	1	1	3	1	3
MED111	3	3	3	3	2	2	2.5	2	3	1	2	3	2	3	3
MED112	3	3	3	2.5	3	2.3	3	2.8	2.8	3	3	2.5	3	2.8	3
MED113(A)	3	3	2.3	0.5	2.8	1	1.4	2.1	0.8	3	2.8	2	3	1.9	3
MED114(A)	3	3	3	2.5	3	2.5	3	3	2	3	2.9	2	3	2.4	3
MED115	2	2	3	3	2	1	3	3	1.1	1.3	1	3	1.4	3	3
MED116	3	3	2.5	0.6	2	1.1	1.1	2.5	0.9	1.8	1.5	1.4	3	1.8	3
MED117	3	3	3	2.8	2.8	2.3	2.5	2.8	2.5	3	2.5	1.8	3	2.8	3
MED118	1	1	3	3	3	2	2.5	3	3	1	1.5	3	1	3	3
MED119	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
MED120(A)	3	3	2.6	2	2.9	1.9	2.3	2	0.8	1.9	2.3	1.3	2.5	1.5	2.5

A)(i)																
MED120(B)(i)	3	3	2.8	2	3	2.1	2.1	2.8	1.3	2.4	1.1	1.1	3	1.6	2.4	
MED120(C)(i)	3	3	3	2.1	3	2.8	2.8	3	1.8	3	1.9	1.5	3	2	3	
MED120(D)(i)	2.6	2.6	3	2.6	3	2.8	3	3	3	3	2.5	2.1	3	2.6	3	
MED120(E)(i)	2.5	2.5	3	2.3	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.4	1	2.5	1.8	2.5	2.8	2.4	2.8	
MED120(F)(i)	3	3	3	1.4	3	1.9	1.1	2	0.5	3	3	1.1	3	1.1	2.9	
MED120(G)(i)	3	3	3	2.5	3	2.4	2.5	3	1.8	3	1.9	2	3	2.4	3	
MED121	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	3	3	
Average	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.3	2.6	2.0	2.3	2.5	1.9	2.4	2.1	2.0	2.6	2.3	2.9	

MAPPING MATRICES

M.Ed. (Two Years) Programme

CO-PO-PSO MAPPING MATRIX FOR ALL THE COURSES OF PROGRAMME: M.Ed. (TWO YEARS) [For Stage Specific: Secondary and Senior Secondary Education]

	P O1	P O2	P O3	P O4	P O5	P O6	P O7	P O8	P O9	PS O1	PS O2	PS O3	PS O4	PS O5	PS O6
MED101	3	3	2.9	2.4	2	2.5	2.4	2.9	2.8	2.9	1	1	2.5	2.6	3
MED102	3	3	1.5	2	2	1.5	2	2	1	2	3	1.5	2.5	1.8	2.5
MED103	3	3	2.4	2.3	3	1.9	2	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.8	1.9	3	2	3
MED104	3	3	3	3	3	1.9	3	2	1.5	2.9	1.3	3	1.1	3	3
MED105	3	3	3	3	1.5	1.8	2	1.8	3	2	2.5	2.5	1.8	2.3	3
MED106	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	3	3	3
MED107	3	3	2.1	2	1.4	1.3	1.5	2	1.6	2.6	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.4
MED108	3	3	2.8	2.4	2.9	2.8	2.9	3	2.6	2.8	2.6	2.1	2.9	2	3
MED109	3	3	2.6	2.1	2.5	2	2.3	2.1	1.4	2.4	1.8	1.5	2.5	1.5	3
MED110	3	3	3	0.1	2	0.2	0.2	2	0.1	1	1	1	3	1	3
MED111	3	3	3	3	2	2	2.5	2	3	1	2	3	2	3	3
MED112	3	3	3	2.5	3	2.3	3	2.8	2.8	3	3	2.5	3	2.8	3
MED113(B)	3	3	2.3	0.5	2.8	1	1.4	2.1	0.8	3	2.8	2	3	1.9	3
MED114(B)	3	3	3	2.5	3	2.5	3	3	2	3	2.9	2	3	2.4	3
MED115	2	2	3	3	2	1	3	3	1.1	1.3	1	3	1.4	3	3
MED116	3	3	2.5	0.6	2	1.1	1.1	2.5	0.9	1.8	1.5	1.4	3	1.8	3

MED117	3	3	3	2.8	2.8	2.3	2.5	2.8	2.5	3	2.5	1.8	3	2.8	3
MED118	1	1	3	3	3	2	2.5	3	3	1	1.5	3	1	3	3
MED119	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
MED120(A)(ii)	3	3	2.6	2	2.9	1.9	2.3	2	0.8	1.9	2.3	1.3	2.5	1.5	2.5
MED120(B)(ii)	3	3	2.8	2	3	2.1	2.1	2.8	1.3	2.4	1.1	1.1	3	1.6	2.4
MED120(C)(ii)	3	3	3	2.1	3	2.8	2.8	3	1.8	3	1.9	1.5	3	2	3
MED120(D)(ii)	2.6	2.6	3	2.6	3	2.8	3	3	3	3	2.5	2.1	3	2.6	3
MED120(E)(ii)	2.5	2.5	3	2.3	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.4	1	2.5	1.8	2.5	2.8	2.4	2.8
MED120(F)(ii)	3	3	3	1.4	3	1.9	1.1	2	0.5	3	3	1.1	3	1.1	2.9
MED120(G)(ii)	3	3	3	2.5	3	2.4	2.5	3	1.8	3	1.9	2	3	2.4	3
MED121	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	2	3	3
Average	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.3	2.6	2.0	2.3	2.5	1.9	2.4	2.1	2.0	2.6	2.3	2.9